Subpart F—California

§52.219 Identification of plan—conditional approval.

The plan revision commitments listed in paragraph (a) of this section were submitted on the date specified.

- (a) On November 13, 1992, California submitted a commitment to prepare a revision to the California State Implementation Plan (SIP) for the California ozone nonattainment areas to address the requirement in section 182(c)(4)(B) of the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments that requires the States to develop a SIP revision for all ozone nonattainment areas classified as serious and above to opt-out of the Clean-Fuel Fleet Program by submitting for EPA approval a substitute program(s) resulting in as much or greater long-term reductions in ozone-producing and toxic air emissions. The State submittal contained an interim milestone to supply more accurate emission reduction data demonstrating equivalence no later than one year after the publication date of the FEDERAL REG-ISTER notice approving the State's committal SIP revision. California is required to submit the final SIP revision by May 15, 1994. The State held a public meeting on this committal SIP on March 17, 1992. The California SIP revisions are met automatically when the SIP revision concerns a regulation previously adopted by the Board.
 - (b) [Reserved]

[58 FR 62533, Nov. 29, 1993]

§ 52.220 Identification of plan.

- (a) Title of plan: "The State of California Implementation Plan for Achieving and Maintaining the National Ambient Air Quality Standards".
- (b) The plan was officially submitted on February 21, 1972.
 - (1) Mendocino County APCD.
- (i) Previously approved on May 31, 1972 and now deleted without replacement parts XI, XII, and part XIII.
 - (2) Placer County APCD.
- (i) Previously approved on May 31, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rule 42 (Mountain Counties Air Basin), Rules 40 and 42 (Lake Tahoe Air Basin).

- (3) Tehama County APCD.
- (i) Previously approved on May 31, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rule 5.1.
- (ii) Previously approved on May 31, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rule 4.13.
- (c) The plan revisions listed below were submitted on the dates specified.
- (1) Air quality data submitted on April 10, 1972, by the Air Resources Board.
- (2) Report on status of regulations submitted on April 19, 1972, by the Air Resources Board.
- (3) Emission inventory submitted on April 21, 1972, by the Air Resources Board.
- (4) Air quality data submitted on April 26, 1972, by the Air Resources Board.
- (5) Air quality data submitted on May 5, 1972, by the Air Resources Board.
- (6) Revised regulations for all APCD's submitted on June 30, 1972, by the Governor, except for:
- (i) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (A) Rule 65 is now removed without replacement as of March 14, 1989.
- (B) Previously approved on Septemeber 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 44, 75, 77 to 80, 82 to 84, and 86 to 91.
- (C) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement, Rules 12 and 13.
 - (ii) Ĉalaveras County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rule 305.
 - (iii) Colusa County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 3.1 and 5.1 to 5.17.
 - (iv) Fresno County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 501, 502, 504, 506, 508 to 512, 514, 516, and 517.
 - (v) Glenn County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 111, 113 to 117, 119 to 125, and 150.
- (vi) Kern County APCD (including Southeast Desert).

- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 502, 505 to 510, 512 to 515, and 517.
 - (vii) Kings County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 502 to 509, 511 to 517.
 - (viii) Lassen County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 1.5, 3.1, and 5.1 to 5.17.
 - (ix) Madera County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 507 to 510 and 512 to 517.
 - (x) Merced County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 502, 503, 506 to 510, and 512 to 517.
 - (xi) Modoc County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 1.5 and 4.1 to 4.17.
 - (xii) San Joaquin County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 502 and 506 to 509.
 - (xiii) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 303, 304, 502, 505 to 510 and 512 to 517.
 - (xiv) Tulare County APCD.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 303, 304, 501, 502, 506 to 514, 516 to 518.
- (xv) San Bernardino County Air Pollution Control District.
- (A) Previously approved on December 21, 1975 and now deleted without replacement Rule 68.
- (B) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 100 to 104, 109, 110, 120, and 130 to 137.
- (xvi) Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District.
- (A) Previously approved on September 22, 1972 and now deleted without replacement Rules 56, 64, 64.1 and 64.2.

- (7) Information (Non-regulatory) regarding air quality surveillance submitted on July 19, 1972, by the Air Resources Board.
- (8) Compliance schedules submitted on December 27, 1973, by the Air Resources Board.
- (9) Compliance schedules submitted on February 19, 1974, by the Air Resources Board.
- (10) Compliance schedules submitted on April 22, 1974, by the Air Resources Board.
- (11) Compliance schedules submitted on June 7, 1974, by the Air Resources Board
- (12) Compliance schedules submitted on June 19, 1974, by the Air Resources Board.
- (13) Compliance schedules submitted on September 4, 1974, by the Air Resources Board.
- (14) Compliance schedules submitted on September 19, 1974, by the Air Resources Board.
- (15) Compliance schedules submitted on October 18, 1974, by the Air Resources Board.
- (16) Compliance schedules submitted on December 4, 1974, by the Air Resources Board.
- (17) Compliance schedules submitted on January 13, 1975, by the Air Resources Board.
- (18) Air quality maintenance area designations submitted on July 12, 1974, by the Governor.
 - (19)-(20) [Reserved]
- (21) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on July 25, 1973, by the Governor.
 - (i) Lassen County APCD.
- (A) Appendix A (Implementation Plan for Agricultural Burning) and Appendix B (Enforcement).
 - (ii) Modoc County APCD.
- (A) Rule 3:10A and Regulation V (Rules 5:1 to 5:7).
- (iii) Siskiyou County APCD.
- (A) Rules 2.13, 4.5, 4.12, 4.13, 4.14, and Implementation Plan for Agricultural Burning.
 - (iv) Bay Area APCD.
 - (A) Regulation 1.
 - (1) Division 1, Sections 1000-1010.
 - (2) Division 2, Section 2000.
- (3) Division 3, Sections 3000–3004, 3100–3111, 3115–3118, 3120, and 3200–3500.
 - (4) Division 4.

- (B) Regulation 4.
- (1) Sections 1-2.
- (C) Regulation 2.
- (1) Division 1, Sections 1214 to 1214.3.
- (D) Regulation 3.
- (1) Division 1, Sections 1205 to 1205.3.
- (v) Butte County APCD.
- (A) Sections 1-1 to 1-35, 2-8, 2-10 to 2-11, 2A-1 to 2A-18, 3-2 to 3-2.1, 3-6, 3-9, 3-10.1, 3-11.1, 3.14, and 3.16.
 - (vi) San Diego County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 41, 55, 58, and 101-113.
- (B) Previously approved on May 11, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rule 41.
- (C) Previously approved on May 11, 1977 and now deleted without replacement, Rule 55.
- (vii) Tehama County APCD. (A) Rules 1:2, 3:1-3, 3:3a, 3:3b, 3:4-3:5, 3:5a, 3:6-3:14, 4:6, and Implementation Plan for Agricultural Burning.
- (B) Previously approved on May 11, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rule 41.
 - (viii) Yuba County APCD.
- (A) Rules 1.1, 2.1-2.2, 2.10, 4.11, and Agricultural Burning Regulations, Sections 1 to 6.
 - (B) Rule 4.5.
 - (ix) Kings County APCD.
- (A) Rules 102, 105–108, 110, 404–406, 409, 417-I, II, IV, and 510.
 - (B) Rule 111.
- (C) Previously approved on August 22, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rule 510.
 - (x) Colusa County APCD.
- (A) Rule 6.5 and Amendment Number

 - (B) Rule 4.4g.(xi) Imperial County APCD.
- (A) Agricultural Burning Implementation Plan (Rules 200–206).
 - (xii) Sacramento County APCD
 - (A) Rules 72, 90, 91, and 92.
 - (xiii) Ventura County APCD
 - (A) Rules 2, 37, 56, 59, 60, and 101.
 - (xiv) Yolo-Solano APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1.2 (a, b, d to g, i to x, and z to ae), 1.4, 2.4(e), 2.8, 2.9, 4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.18, 6.1 (i) and (j), 6.2 to 6.5, and 6.7 to 6.8.
- (B) Previously approved on June 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 4.4, 4.5, 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.7 to 5.9. and 5.13 to 5.17.
 - (xv) San Bernardino County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 5(a), 53A, 57, 57.1, 57.2.

- (xvi) Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (A) Rules 2(a, b, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w), 40 [with the exception of 40(4)(m)].
 - (xvii) Calaveras County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 110 and 402(f)
- (xviii) Los Angeles County APCD (Metropolitan Los Angeles portion).
 - (A) Amended Rule 45.
- (22) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on November 2, 1973 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area APCD.
 - (A) Regulation 2.
 - (1) Division 1, Section 1222.
 - (2) Division 3, Section 3211.
 - (3) Division 4, Section 4113.
 - (4) Division 8, Sections 8414–8416.
- (5) Division 9, Sections 9613, 9615, 9711.3, and 9711.5.
- (6) Division 11, Section 11101.
- (23) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on January 22, 1974 by the Governor's designee.
 - Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 30.
 - (ii) Santa Barbara County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 22, 24.1, 24.2.
- (24) Revised regulations for the following APVD's submitted on July 19, 1974, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Sutter County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 1.3
 - (ii) Bay Area APCD.
- (A) Regulation 1: (1) Sections 3112-3114, 3119 and 3122.
 - (iii) San Diego County APCD.
 - (A) Regulation IX.
 - (B) Rule 61.
 - (iv) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (A) Rules 103, 108, 108.1, 113, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 409.1, 409.2, 418, 421, 505, 518, and 401.1.
 - (B) Rule 110.
 - (v) Tehama County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 3:14 and 4:18.
 - (B) Rule 4:17
 - (vi) Shasta County APCD.
- (A) Rules 1:1 to 1:2, 2:6(1.)(a), 2:6(1.)(b) (i-ii and iv-vii) 2:6(1.)(c)(i-vi), 2:6(1.)(de), 2:6(2-4), 2:7, 2:8(a-c), 2:9, 2:11, 2:14, 2:25, 3:1 to 3:9, 3:11 to 3:12, and 4:1 to
 - (B) Rule 3:10.
- (C) Previously approved on August 22, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 4.2 to 4.4, 4.8 to 4.10, 4.15, and 4.23.
- (vii) Kern County APCD.

- (A) Rules 102, 103, 108, 108.1, 110, 113, 114, 301, 305, 401, 404, 405, 407.3, 409, 411, 413, 414, 417-I and II, 504, 516, and 518
 - (B) Rule 111.
- (C) Rules 601-615, except those portions pertaining to sulfur dioxide and the 12-hour carbon monoxide criteria
- (D) Previously approved on August 22, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rule 516 (including Southeast Desert).
- (E) Previously approved on August 22, 1977 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Southeast Desert Air Basin, Rule 404.
 - (viii) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 11, 39, 44, 70, 73, and 111.
- (B) Rules 123 and 124, except those portions that pertain to the 12-hour CO criteria level.
 - (ix) Yolo-Solano APCD.
 - (A) Rule 2.22.
- (B) New or amended Rules 1.2(c, h, and y), 1.3, 2.11 to 2.16, 2.19, 4.3, 5.4, 5.6, and 5.12.
- (C) Previously approved on June 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 5.6 and 5.12.
 - (x) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 2, 3, 31, 32, 200, 203, and 204.
 - (B) Rule 32.
 - (C) Rules 70, 73.
 - (D) Rule 96.
 - (E) Rule 111.
- (xi) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (A) Rules 150 to 152, 154 to 159, 160A, and 161 to 164, except those portions pertaining to nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide and the 12-hour carbon monoxide criteria levels.
- (25) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on October 23, 1974 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Fresno County APCD.
- (A) Rules 102, 103, 108, 108.1, 111-114, 401, 404-406, 408, 409.1, 409.2, 416, 416.1a, b, c(2), c(3), d, e(2), and f, 505 and 518.
 - (B) Rule 110.
- (C) New or amended Rules 402 (a to g), 416.1(c)(1), 416.1(e)(1), 416.1(e)(3), and 416.1(e)(4).
- (D) Rules 601-615, except those portions pertaining to sulfur dioxide and the 12-hour carbon monoxide criteria levels.

- (E) Previously approved on August 22, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rule 505.
 - (ii) San Joaquin County APCD.
- (A) Rules 102, 103, 108, 108.1, 108.2, 113, 305, 404-406, 407.2, 407.3, 408, 408.1, 409.1, 409.2, 410, 413, 414, 416, 416.1A to C, and D.3 to E., 417, 420, 420.1, 421, 504, 505, and 510-520.
 - (B) Rule 110.
- (C) New or amended Rules 416.1 (D)(1) and (D)(2).
- (D) Previously approved on August 22, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 504, 505, 510, 512 to 518, and 520.
 - (iii) Lake County APCD.
- (A) Parts II-V, Sections 3-7 of Part VI, Parts XI-XIII, Appendix A (Agricultural Burning Definitions A-M, Burning Regulations/Agricultural Burning (Farm) 1-9, /Farm 1-3, /Range 1-2), Appendix B (Parts I-II, Part IV-1, 2, 5, and 6, Part V-1, 4, 5 and 6, Parts VI-VII, Part VIII-1-7 and 9, Parts IX-X), Tables I-IV
 - (iv) Tulare County APCD.
- (A) Rules 102, 103, 108.1, 110, 112-114, 302. 401. 404-406. 407.3. 408. 410. 410.1. 410.2, 411, 420, 503-505, and 515.
- (B) Previously approved on August 22, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 503 to 505, 515, and 519.
 - (v) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 2 and 125.
- (vi) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (A) Rule 160B, except those portions pertaining to nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide and the 12-hour carbon monoxide criteria levels.
 - (vii) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (A) Rules 100 to 106, 300 to 303, 400 to 401, 403, 404(a)(b)(d), 405 to 408, 412 to 417, 419 to 420, 500 to 508, 600 to 616, and 800 to 816.
- (26) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on January 10, 1975, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Sutter County APCD
 - (A) Rule 4.1
 - (ii) Bay Area APCD
 - (A) Regulation 2: (1) Sections 2018.1–2.
 - (B) Regulation 7.
 - (C) Regulation 8.
- (iii) Butte County APCD.
- (A) Sections 3-11, 3-12, and 3-12.1.
- (iv) Glenn County APCD.

- (A) Sections 2, 3.1, 10–14.3, 16, 17, 21, 21.1, 24, 57, 58, 81, 85, 86, 95.1, 118, 122.1–122.3, 154 and 155.
 - (B) Rules 95.2 and 95.3.
- (C) Previously approved on May 11, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 118 and 122.1 to 122.3.
 - (v) Yuba County APCD.
- (A) Agricultural Burning Regulations, sections 1 and 3.
 - (vi) Colusa County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 6.2 and 6.4.d. (1-2).
 - (vii) Fresno County APCD.
- (A) Rules 409, 417, 503, 507, 513, and 515.
- (B) Previously approved on August 22, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 503, 507, 513, and 515.
 - (viii) Mariposa County APCD.
- (A) Rules 101, 102, 201, 202, 203 (a-f, h, i, and k), 204-216, 301-303, 305-306, 308-313, 315-323, 401-403, 405-409, and 600-618.
 - (B) Rule 203(j).
- (C) Previously approved on August 22, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 601, 602, 604 to 609, 611 to 616, and 618.
 - (ix) Sierra County APCD.
- (A) Rules 101, 102, 201–216, 301–323, 405–409, 601–620, 6, 27, 29, and 51–56.
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted, Rule 102.
 - (x) Shasta County APCD.
- (A) Rules 2:6(5)(b), 3:1, 3:2, 4:6, and 4:14.
 - (xi) Tulare County APCD.
- (A) Rules 417 and 417.1a. thru d., e.2., and f.
- (B) New or amended Rules 417.1 (e)(1), (e)(3) and (e)(4).
 - (xii) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 410 and 503.
- (xiii) Madera County APCD.
- (A) Rules 102, 103, 105, 108, 112–114, 301, 305, 401, 402, (a–e, and g), 404–406, 407.2, 407.3, 408, 409, 409.1 409.2, 412, 416, 416.1a, b, c(2), c(3), d, e(2), f, 504, 505, and 518.
 - (B) Rule 402(f).
 - (C) Rule 110.
- (D) New or amended Rules 416.1 (c)(1), (e)(1), (e)(3), and (e)(4).
- (xiv) Yolo-Solano APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rule 6.1 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (g) (1, 2, and 3).
- (xv) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (A) Rules 49 to 411 and 421.
- (xvi) Plumas County APCD.
- (A) Rule 203(j).
- (B) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 201, 202, 204, 206, 209, 210(a), 214, 216, 216-

- (C) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) Rules 51.7, 57.5, 62, 70.
- (D) Previously approved on June 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 705 to 709.
- (E) Previously approved and now deleted, Rule 102.
 - (xvii) Placer County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102, 105, 201, 202, 204, 209, 312, 403, 405, 406, 701, 705, 707, 711, 712, 713, 714, 716, 717.
- (B) Previously approved on June 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 701, 707, 711 to 714, and 716 (Mountain Counties Air Basin).
- (C) Previously approved on June 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 701, 705, 707, 711 to 714, and 716 (Lake Tahoe Air Basin).
- (27) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on April 10, 1975, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Stanislaus County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 409.
 - (ii) Tehama County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 4:6.
 - (iii) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 12, 22a, 22b, 25, 32-34, and 40.
 - (iv) Bay Area APCD.
- (A) Regulation 2, section 1302.2 and section 1302.22.
 - (B) Rules 32, 33, 34, 38, 40.
 - (v) San Bernardino County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 73.
 - (vi) Riverside County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 57.
 - (vii) Nevada County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 201, 202, 203 [with exception of (g)], 204, 206, 208, 209, 210(a), 212, 214, 215, 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 322, 401, 403, 405, 406, 408, 601, 602, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717.
- (B) Previously approved on June 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 701 to 703, 705 to 709, and 712 to 716.
- (C) Previously approved and now deleted, Rule 102.
 - (viii) El Dorado County APCD.

- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 202, 204, 206, 209, 210(a), 212, 214, 301, 305, 306, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, $318,\ 323,\ 401,\ 403,\ 405,\ 406,\ 408,\ 601,\ 602,$ 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717.
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) Rules 5, 6,
 - (ix) [Reserved]
 - (x) Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (A) Rules 32, 36, 36.3, 36.4, 36.5, 37, 38. (28) Revised regulations for the fol-
- lowing APCD's submitted on July 22, 1975, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Sutter County APCD
 - (A) Rules 1.2, 2.82, and 4.11.
 - (ii) San Diego County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 66.
 - (iii) Yuba County APCD
 - (A) Rule 1.1.
 - (iv) Calaveras County APCD.
- (A) Rules 102, 201-215, 301-323, 401-403, 405-408, 409 (Public Records), 601-604, 700-717, 105, 106, 110, 407(b), 409 (Organic Solvents), 409.1 (Architectural Coatings), 409.2 (Disposal and Evaporation of Solvents), 412, and 413.
- (B) Previously approved on August 22, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 701, 704 to 709, 711 to 714. and 716.
 - (v) Tuolumne County APCD.
- (A) Rules 102, 201, 202, 203, (a-f, h, i, and k), 204-216, 301-303, 305-306, 308-313, 315–323, 400–403, 405–408, 409 (Public Records), 600–618, 105–110, 301–304, 409 (Fuel Burning Equipment, Oxides of Nitrogen), 410, and 412-414.
 - (vi) Kings County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 410.
 - (vii) Shasta County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 2.8(e).
 - (viii) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 115, 407.1, 422, and 423.
 - (ix) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 93.
 - (x) Riverside County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 53.
- (xi) Orange County APCD (Metropolitan Los Angeles portion).
 - (A) Amended Rule 53.
- (29) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on November 3, 1975 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Lake County APCD.
 - (A) Part III, Number 59a.
 - (ii) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 13 and 14.

- (B) Rules 71, 112, and 113.
- (iii) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (A) Rule 418.
- (iv) Bay Area APCD.
- (A) Regulation 2, section 1302.21 and section 1302.23.
 - (v) San Diego County.
 - (A) Rule 63.
 - (B) Rules 112, 113.
 - (vi) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 65, 66, 72, and 73.
- (B) Previously approved on August 15, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 65 and 66.
- (30) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on February 10, 1976 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area APCD
 - (A) Regulation 1: (1) Section 3121.
 - (B) Regulation 6.
 - (ii) Butte County APCD
 - (A) Section 3-11.2
 - (iii) Yuba County APCD.
- (A) Agricultural Burning Regulations, sections 1 and 3.
 - (iv) Colusa County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 6.6A.I and 6.6A.II-1. (a-f).
 - (v) Fresno County APCD.(A) Rules 115, 422, 423, and 407.
- (vi) San Joaquin County APCD. (A) Rules 114, 401, 402, 407.1, 409, 411, 422 and 423.
 - (B) [Reserved]
 - (C) Rule 411.1 and 411.2.
 - (vii) Lake County APCD.
 - (A) Table V.
 - (viii) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 94-97.
 - (ix) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 70 and 71.
 - (x) Southern California APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 501, 502, 506, 507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 801, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 813, 814, 815, 817.
- (B) Previously approved on June 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 501, 502, 506 to 509, 511 to 518, 801, 803 to 804, 807 to 811, 813 to 815, and 817.
 - (xi) Santa Barbara County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 32.1.
- (31) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on April 21, 1976, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Great Basin Unified APCD.
 - (A) [Reserved]
- (B) Rules 100 to 107, 215, 300 to 303, 400 to 402, 404 to 413, 416 to 421, 500 to 501, 600 to 616, and 800 to 817.

- (C) Alpine County APCD: Rules 1.4, 3.1, 4.2-1, 4.7, 4.7-1, 4.8, 4.10, 4.11, and 5.18.
- (D) Inyo County APCD: Rules 1.3, 3.1, 4.1, 4.10, 4.11, 4.12, and 5.1.
- (E) Mono County APCD: Rules 1.4, 3.1, 4.2-1, 4.7, 4.7-1, 4.8, 4.10, 4.11, 5.1, and 5.18.
- (F) Previously approved on June 6, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 600 to 615 and 800 to 817.
 - (ii) Sutter County APCD
 - (A) Rule 4.1
 - (iii) San Diego County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 5.
 - (iv) Glenn County APCD
 - (A) Sections 14.3 and 15.
 - (v) Kings County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 411.
 - (B) Rules 412 and 412.1.
 - (vi) Southern California APCD.
 - (A) Rules 461 and 462.
- (B) New or amended Rules 103, 104, 105, 106.
- (C) Rules 201-207, 209-212, 214-217, and
- (D) Previously approved on November 9, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rule 211.
 - (vii) Santa Barbara County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 35.1 and 35.2.
 - (B) Rule 2(x).
- (C) Rule 63, except those portions pertaining to sulfur dioxide and the 12hour carbon monoxide criteria levels.
 - (viii) Fresno County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 411 and 411.1.
 - (ix) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 412 and 412.1.
 - (x) Stanislaus County APCD. (A) Rule 411 and 411.1.

 - (xi) Tulare County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 412 and 412.1.
 - (xii) Madera County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 411.1 and 411.2.
 - (xiii) Ventura County APCD.
- (A) Rules 2, 4, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 104, 201,
- (B) Previously approved on August 15, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rule 43.
 - (xiv) Yolo-Solano APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 6.1(f) (1 and 2), (g)(4), (h) (1 and 2) and 6.6.
 - (xv) Nevada County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 211.
 - (xvi) Bay Area APCD.
 - (A) Regulation 2, section 3212.
 - (B) Regulation 3, section 3203.

- (xvii) [Reserved]
- (xviii) Amador County APCD.
- (A) Rule 404.
- (B) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 201, 202, 204, 206, 207.1, 209, 210(A), 211, 212, 213.2, 213.3, 214, 305, 307, 308, 312, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 408, 409, 601, 602, 603, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717.
- (C) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) Rules 18.1 (Regulation V), 22 (Regulation V).
- (D) Previously approved on January 24, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 705 to 709 and 712 to
- (E) Previously approved on January 24, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 213.2 and 213.3.
- (32) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on August 2, 1976 by the Governor's designee.
 - Bay Area APCD.
- (A) Regulation 2: (1) Sections 2022.1-2, 2035.1, 3211.1, and Divisions 16-18.
 - (ii) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (A) Rules 102, 104, 105, 111, 112, 114, 301, 305, 407.1, 416, 416.1, 422, 423, 501, 504, and 511.
- (B) Previously approved on August 22, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 501, 404, and 511.
 - (iii) Merced County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 411 and 411.1.
 - (B) Rule 109.
- (C) New or amended Rules 102, 103, 103.1, 104, 105, 108.1, 110 to 115, 302, 401, 404, 405, 407.1, 408.1, 408.2, 409, 409.1, 409.2, 410, 412, 416, 416.1[(I), (II) (A-L), (II) (N-O), (III), (IV), (V), and (VI)], 421(a), 501, 504, 505, 511, and 518.
- (D) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) 102(hh) and 102(ii).
- (E) Previously approved on June 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 105, 501, amd 504.
 - (iv) Southern California APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 432, 441, 443, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 473, 504, 505, 510, 802, 805, 806, 812, 816.
- (B) Previously approved and deleted (without replacement).
- (1) Los Angeles County APCD Rules 53.1, 55.
- (2) San Bernardino County APCD Rules 50, 51.
- (3) Riverside County APCD Rule 55.

- (4) Orange County APCD Rule 55.
- (C) Rules 202 and 219.
- (D) Previously approved on June 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 504, 505, 510, 802, 805, 806, 812, and 816.
- (E) Previously approved on June 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement.
- (1) Los Angeles County APCD Rule 505.
- (2) Riverside County APCD Rule 505.
- (3) San Bernadino County APCD Rule 505.
- (v) Plumas County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rule 324.
- (vi) El Dorado County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rule 211.
- (33)-(34) [Reserved]
- (35) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on November 10, 1976 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Sacramento County APCD.
- (A) Rules 1, 2, 11, 12, 21, 22a, 22b, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 33, 39, 44, 70, 71, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, and definitions list addition to Regulation VII.
 - (B) Rule 14.
 - (ii) Southern California APCD.
 - (A) Rule 461.
 - (iii) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 70.
- (B) Rules 2, 57, 72, and 73 and Regulation VII (Rules 110–129).
- (C) Previously approved on August 15, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 115 to 119, 112, and 128 to 129.
 - (iv) Santa Barbara County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 35.2.
 - (v) San Joaquin County APCD.
- (A) Rules 102, 103, 103.1, 104, 105, 111, 112, 301, 305, 402, 416.1, 501, 504, 511.
- (B) Previously approved on October 4, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rule 501.
 - (vi) Tulare County APCD.
- (A) Rules 102, 103, 103.1, 104, 105, 110, 112, 115, 305 (402 paragraphs a. through e. and g.), 405, 407.1, 407.3, 409, 417.1, and 421.
- (B) Rules 111 and 402(f).
- (C) Previously approved on September 21, 1976 and now deleted without replacement Rules 105 and 305.
 - (vii) Fresno County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 407 and 408.
 - (viii) Imperial County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 100, 114.5, 131.5, and 148.D(3).

- (ix) Del Norte County APCD.
- (A) Rule 540.
- (B) [Reserved]
- (C) New or amended Rules 100, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160 (except 160(a) and noncriteria pollutants), 190, 240(d) (except paragraph (3)), 300, 310, 320, 340, 400(b), 410(a), 410(c), 420, 430, 440, 470, 480, 482, 500, 510, 520, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, and 650; and the following portions of Regulation 2: General prohibitions (all of page 1), Articles I and II, paragraphs A1, A2, A3, A4, 5, 7, and 8 of Article III, and Articles IV to VII.
 - (x) San Diego County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 2(k), 3, 50, 52, 53, 60, 62.
 - (xi) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (A) Rules 101, 104, 106, 214, 301, 404(c), 406, 407, 415, 601 to 603, 609, 801, 805, and 811
 - (xii) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101 *Title*, 102, 103, 105(A)(2) through 105(A)(46), 106, 108, 109, 110 *Enforcement*, 111, 401, 403, 405, 408, 409, 410, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817.
 - (B) Rule 107.
- (C) Rules previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) 101(1)(b), 101(2), 101(3), and 101(4) *Effective Date*, 110 *Prohibitions*, 116(1), 116(3), 119(1) and 119(4).
- (D) Amended Rules 501 and 502 (sections A-F, H-I, K-N, O(1), P-Q).
- (E) New or amended Rules 202, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, and 211.
- (F) Previously approved on August 4, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 801 to 817.
 - (xiii) Kern County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102, 102(d), 102(oo), 103, 103.1, 104 to 105, 110, 112, 301(f), 305(a), 402 (c) and (e), 417(I)(A), 417(II)(B)(L), 501, and 511.
 - (B) Rule 504.
- (C) Previously approved on March 22, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 105, 501, 504, and 511 (including Southeast Desert).
 - (xiv) Humboldt County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 540.
 - (B) [Reserved]
- (C) New or amended Rules 100, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160 (except 160(a) and noncriteria pollutants), 190, 240(d) (except paragraph (3)), 300, 310, 320, 340, 400(b), 410(a), 410(c), 420, 430, 440, 470, 480, 482, 500, 510, 520, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, and

650; and the following portions of Regulation 2: General prohibitions (all of page 1), Articles I and II, paragraphs A1, A2, A3, A4, 5, 7, and 8 of Article III, Articles IV to VII, and Appendix A.

- (D) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) Rules 5, 6, 80, 87, and 95.
- (E) Previously approved on August 2, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 340, 510, and 620 to 650.
 - (xv) Mendocino County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 540.
 - (B) [Reserved]
- (C) New or amended Rules 100, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160 (except 160(a) and noncriteria pollutants), 190, 300 (except paragraph (a)), 310, 340, 400(b), 410(b), 410(c), 430, 440, 460, 470, 480, 482, 500, 510, 520, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, and 650; and the following portions of regulation 2: General prohibitions (all of page 1), Articles I and II, paragraphs A1, A2, A3, A4, 5, 7, and 8 of Article III, Articles IV and V, Article VI(a) to (i), Article VII, and Appendices B and C.
- (D) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) Parts IV, V-5-B, VI-1, and VI-4.
- (E) Previously approved on November 7, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 510, 620, 640, and 650.
- (xvi) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 540.
- (B) New or amended Rules 100, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160, (except 160(a) and noncriteria pollutants), 190, 300, 310, 320, 340, 400(b), 410(a), 410(c), 420, 430, 440, 470, 480, 482, 500, 510, 520, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, and 650; and the following portions of Regulation 2: General prohibitions (all of page 1), Articles I and II, paragraphs A1, A2, A3, A4, 5, 7, and 8 of Article III, Articles IV and V, paragraphs (a) to (i) of Article VI, and Article VII.
- (C) Previously approved on August 16, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 340, 510, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, and 650.
 - (xvii) Trinity County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 540.
 - (B) [Reserved]
- (C) New or amended Rules 100, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160 (except 160(a) and noncriteria pollutants), 190, 240(d) except paragraph (3)), 300, 310, 320, 340, 400(b), 410(a), 410(c), 420, 430, 440, 470, 480, 482,

- 500, 510, 520, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, and 650; and the following portions of regulation 2: General prohibitions (all of page 1), articles I and II, paragraphs A1, A2, A3, A4, 5, 7 and 8 of article III, articles IV and V, paragraphs (a) to (i) of article VI, and article VII.
- (D) Previously approved on August 2, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 340, 510, and 620 to 650.
- (36) Revised regulations for the following APCD were submitted on November 19, 1976, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Southern California APCD.
 - (A) Rules 213, 213.1, and 213.2.
- (B) Previously approved on November 9, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rule 213, 213.1, and 213.2.
- (37) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on February 10, 1977, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Southern California APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102, 468, 469, 474, 475, 476.
 - (B) Rule 430.
 - (C) Amended Rule 431.
 - (ii) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) Rule 68.
- (iii) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (A) Rule 112, and Rules 404(A) through 404(B)(1)(a), 404(B)(1)(c), 404(B)(2), 404(B)(3), 404(B)(4), 404(c), 404(D), and 404(E).
 - (iv) Lake County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 500, 510, and 511.
- (B) New or amended sections 100, 200 to 205.1, 207 to 234, 236, 238 to 260, 300, 301, 400, 401, 402 (A to E, and G), 410, 411, 412 (A and C), 430 to 439, 520, 530 to 533, 800, 900 to 902, 1000 to 1003, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1601, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1620, 1700, 1701, 1710 to 1714, 1720 to 1725, 1730, 1731 to 1736, and tables I, II, III, IV, and V.
- (C) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) part II; sections 9, 15, 18, 28, 42, 43, 49a, 49b, 50, 52, and 54 of part III; sections 1 to 4 of part IV; section (1)(B) of part V; and parts IV and VI of Appendix B.
- (D) Previously approved on August 4, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 300, 800, 1600, 1601, 1610 to 1612, 1620, 1700 to 1701, 1710 to 1714, 1720 to 1725, 1730 to 1736, and Tables I to V.
 - (v) Tuolumne County APCD.
- (A) Rule 404.

- (B) New or amended Rules 102, 202, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 213, 215, 216, 217, 301, 302, 303, 304, 308, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 402, 407, 409, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, and 717 and rescinded Rules 413 and 414.
- (C) Previously approved on December 6, 1979 and now deleted without replacement Rules 601 to 605, 700 to 704, and 705 to 716.
- (38) Revisions to air pollution emergency episode plans submitted on June 1, 1977 by the Governor's designee.
- (i) South Coast Air Quality Management District's Regulation VII Emergencies as revised on May 6, 1977. No action has been taken on those portions of Rules 702, 703, 704, 706, 708, 708.2, 710, 711, 712 and 714 that pertain to sulfate, oxidant in combination with sulfate, or oxidant in combination with sulfur dioxide. No action has been 708.2(b)(3)(B), taken Rules on 708.2(b)(4)(B), 708.2(b)(4)(C) and 708.2(b)(5)(C).
- (39) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on June 6, 1977, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Great Basin Unified APCD.
 - (A) Rule 403.
- (ii) San Bernardino County APCD (Southeast Desert portion).
 - (A) Rule 430.
- (B) Rules 201–207, 209–212, 213, 213.1, 213.2, 214–217, and 219.
- (C) New or amended Rules 104, 106, 208, 218, 401, 403, 53-A(a), 407 to 409, 431, 432, 441 to 443, 464 to 470, 472, 473, 475, 476, 503 to 508, 510 to 518, 801 to 817.
- (D) Deleted without replacement Regulation VI—Orchard or Citrus Grove Heaters.
- (E) Rules 703, 704 (except those portions that pertain to the criteria levels for carbon monoxide and sulfur dioxide), 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 713, and 714.
- (F) Previously approved on September 8, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 503 to 508, 510 to 516, 518, and 801 to 817.
- (iii) Los Angeles County APCD (Southeast Desert portion).
 - (A) Rule 430.
- (B) Rules 201–207, 209–212, 213, 213.1, 213.2, 214–217, and 219.
- (C) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 2, 103 to 106, 208, 218, 301, 42, 401, 403 to 405,

- 407 to 409, 431, 432, 441 to 444, 461, 463 to 476, 502 to 518, 801 to 817.
- (D) Deleted without replacement Rule 53.1, and Regulation VI—Orchard or Citrus Grove Heaters.
- (E) Rules 701, 702, 703, 704 (except those portions that pertain to the criteria levels for carbon monoxide and sulfur dioxide), 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, and 715.
- (F) Previously approved on September 8, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 502 to 516, 518, and 801 to 817.
- (iv) Riverside County APCD (Southeast Desert portion).
 - (A) Rule 430.
- (B) Rules 201–207, 209–212, 213, 213.1, 213.2, 214–217 and 219.
- (C) New or amended Rules 103, 104, 208, 218, 301, 42, 401, 403 to 405, 53, 56, 407 to 409, 431, 432, 441 to 444, 463 to 476, 73, 503 to 518, 801 to 817.
- (D) Deleted without replacement Regulation V—Orchard, Field or Citrus Grove Heaters.
- (E) Rules 702, 703, 704 (except those portions that pertain to the criteria levels for carbon monoxide and sulfur dioxide), 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, and 715.
- (F) Previously approved on September 8, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 503 to 516, 518, and 801 to 817.
 - (v) Yolo-Solano APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 2.21.
- (vi) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
 - (A) Amended Rule 461.
 - (B) Amended Rule 431.
 - (vii) Mariposa County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102(B), 102(E), 102(S), 102(II), 102(SS), 203 (with the exception of (D)), 206(B), 207, 208, 211, 215, 216, 301, 302, 303, 304, 308, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 402, 404, 407, 507, 514, 600, 603, and 610.
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) Rule 203(k).
- (C) Previously approved on June 6, 1977 and now deleted without replacement Rules 600, 603, and 610.
 - (viii) Sierra County APCD
- (A) New or amended Rules 102(B), 102(E), 102(S), 102(II), 102(SS), 203 (with the exception of (D) and (G)), 206(B), 207, 208, 211, 215, 216, 301, 302, 303, 308,

- 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 402, 404, 407, 409, 507, 514, 516, 600 to 617.
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) Rules 203(j) and 620.
- (C) Previously approved on September 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 601 to 602, 604 to 609, and 611.
- (D) Previously approved and now deleted, Rule 102.
 - (ix) Plumas County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102(B), 102(E), 102(S), 102(II), 102(SS), 203 (with the exception of (D) and (G)), 206(B), 207, 208, 211, 215, 216, 301, 302, 303, 304, 307, 308, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 402, 404, 407, 409, 507, 514, 602 to 605, 700, 703, and 710.
- (B) Previously approved on September 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 602 to 605, 700, and 710.
- (C) Previously approved and now deleted, Rule 102.
 - (x) Nevada County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102(B), 102(E), 102(S), 102(II), 102(SS), 103, 104, 203(e and i), 206(B), 207, 216, 304, 319, 320, 321, 402, 407, 409, 507, 514, 700, 703(E and I), 704, 710 and 711(A).
- (B) Previously approved on September 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 704, 710, and 711(A).
- (C) Previously approved and now deleted, Rule 102.
 - (40) [Reserved]
- (41) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on October 13, 1977, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Kings County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 412 and 412.2.
 - (ii) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 2(b), 2(t), 2(u), 2(v), 2(w), 3, 19.2, 40, 42, 50, 52, 53, 54, 61.5, 64, 65, 66, 68, 71, 76, 77, 85, 95, 96, 101(f), 102(d), 102(e), 103(d), 103(g), 104, 109, and 177.
- (1) Rule 65 is now removed without replacement as of March 14, 1989.
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) Rule 113.
- (C) Regulation VIII, Rules 126–138 and Appendix A, except as these rules apply to the 12-hour carbon monoxide episode criteria specified in Rule 127.

- (D) Previously approved on August 31, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 77, 85, and 96.
 - (iii) Bay Area APCD.
- (A) New or amended rules: Regulation 1, section 3121 and Regulation 2, sections 3210.5 to 3210.11.
 - (iv) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) New Rule 105.
 - (v) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 108.
 - (vi) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
 - (A) New Rule 113.
 - (vii) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) New Rules 215, 422.
 - (viii) Amador County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102(C), 102(F), 102(AW), 103, 205(A)(1), 207, 212, 216, 302(A), 304, 305(C), 313(A), 507, 602.1, 604, 605, 701, 703(E) and 710.
 - (ix) Calaveras County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102, 203 (with the exception of (D) and (G)), 206(B), 207, 208, 209, 211, 215, 216, 217, 301, 302, 303, 304, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 402, 404, 407, 507, 602 to 604, 700, 702, 703, 710, and 715.
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) Rule 203(J).
- (C) Previously approved on November 7, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 700, 702, 703, 710, 715.
 - (x) Placer County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 103, 104, 203 (with the exception of (G)), 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 214, 301 to 311, 313 to 322, 401, 402, 404, 407, 408, 409, 507, 603 to 605, 702 to 704, 706, 708, 709, 710, 715, 801 to 804.
- (B) Previously approved on November 15, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 703, 704, 708 to 710, and 715 (Mountain Counties Air Basin).
- (C) Previously approved on November 15, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 603 to 605, 702 to 704, 706, 708 to 710, and 715 (Lake Tahoe Air Basin).
- (xi) Tulare County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 108 and 412.1
 - (xii) Shasta County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1:2 (with the exception of the definition of "person"); 2:6(1)(a), (1)(b), (i-ii), (1)(b)(iii), (a, b, and d), (1)(b), (iv-vii), (1)(c), (i-vi and viii), (1) (d and e), (2) (a-d and f), (3) (a-c and e-g), (4) (a-c and e-i), (5) (b-d);

- 2:7, 2:8; 3:2 (except part VI and VII of table II, and explanatory notes 6 and 7); 3:4, 4:1, 4:5, 4:6, 4:14, and 4:19.
- (B) Previously approved on November 14, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 4.5 and 4.6.
 - (xiii) Madera County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 412.1.
- (xiv) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101 and 102 (except for the definition of "agricultural burning").
- (xv) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 420(e) and (f), and 455(a) and (d).
- (42) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on November 4, 1977 by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Imperial County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 100 to 110, 113 to 115, 301 to 303, 305, 401, 403 to 406, 408, 409, 411 to 416, 419 to 422, 501 to 516, and 701 to 706.
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement), Rules 106B, 113, 126, 131 and 147.
- (C) Rules 601, 602 (except those portions that pertain to the criteria levels for carbon monoxide and sulfur dioxide), 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, and 614.
 - (D) New Rule 417 (A-H, and J).
- (E) Previously approved on August 11, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 501 to 512 and 514 to 516.
 - (ii) Sacramento County APCD.
- (A) Rules 3, 7(a) to 7(b)(2), 7b(4) to 7(d), 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 25, 26, 94, 95, 96, 97, and 98.
- (B) Rules 120, 121, 122, 125, and 126, except those portions that pertain to the 12-hour CO criteria level.
 - (iii) Kings County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102, 103, 103.1, 104, 105, 108, 108.1, 110, 111, 112, 113, 401, 402(a) to 402(d), 402(f), 402(g), 404, 404.1, 405, 405.1, 405.2, 405.3, 406, 407.1, 409, 410, 416.1, 417, 417.1, 418, 421, and 501.
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted, Rule 405.1.
- (C) Previously approved on August 4, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 105 and 501.
 - (iv) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 103.1, 108, 411.1.
 - (v) Merced County APCD.

- (A) Amended Rules 411(b) and 411.1.
- (vi) Kern County APCD.
- (A) Rule 412.1.
- (vii) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 105(A)(1), 407, 501(A)(7), 502(A)(3).
 - (viii) Glenn County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 82, 152, and 154.
- (ix) Great Basin Unified APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 300, 423, and 617.
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) Rules 411 and 418.
 - (x) El Dorado County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102, 201, 203 [with the exception of (G)], 206(B), 207, 208, 215, 216, 217, 217-49 to 217-50, 217-51(A to D), 217-53 to 217-56, 217-1 to 217-3, 302, 303, 304, 307, 308, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 402, 407, 409, 507, 700, 703 and
 - (xi) Fresno County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 411.1 and 416.1(g).
- (xii) San Joaquin County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 108 and 411.2.
- (xiii) San Bernardino County Desert APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 103, 105, 404, 405, 406(a), 444, 461, 462, 463, 471, 474, 501, 502 and 509.
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted without replacement Rules 44 and 53.1.
 - (C) Rules 701, 702, 712, and 715.
- (D) Previously approved on December 21, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rules 501, 502, and 509.
 - (xiv) Riverside County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 105, 461, and 501.
 - (B) Rule 701.
- (C) Previously approved on December 21, 1978 and now deleted without replacement Rule 501.
 - (xv) Del Norte County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 240(e), 420 (e) and (f), and 455 (a) and (d), and Appendix D to regulation 1.
- (xvi) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (A) New or amended Rules 218, 463,
- (B) Rules 702 (map only) and 708.2.

- (C) Rules 714 and 715.1 (except those portions that pertain to sulfate, oxidant in combination with sulfate, and oxidant in combination with sulfur dioxide).
 - (xvii) Humboldt County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 240(e), 420 (e) and (f), and 455 (a) and (d), and Appendix D to Regulation 1.

(xviii) Santa Barbara County APCD.

- (A) New Rule 39.3.
- (xix) Mendocino County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 240(e), 420 (e) and (f), and 455 (a) and (d), and Appendix D to Regulation 1.

(xx) Trinity County APCD.

- (A) New or amended Rules 240(e), 420 (e) and (f), and 455 (a) and (d), and Appendix D to Regulation 1.
- (xxi) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 240(e), 310, and Appendix D to Regulation 1.
 - (xxii) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) Regulation VII, Rules 700–713.
 - (43) [Reserved]
- (44) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on June 22, 1978, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Great Basin Unified APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 419.
 - (ii) Santa Barbara County APCD.
 - (A) New Rule 24.15.
 - (iii) Ventura County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 2, 7, and 56 (with the exception of Sections B(2)(c) and C).
 - (iv) Yolo-Solano APCD.
- (A) Amended Rules 1.2 (preamble), 1.4, 2.8(c)(2), 2.13(h)(4), 2.15, 2.17, 2.20, 4.4(b), 5.1, 5.4(e)(1), 5.10, 5.11, and 6.7(f).
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted (without replacement) Rule 2.8(b)(4).
- (C) Previously approved on January 29, 1979 and now deleted without replacement Rules 5.1, 5.10 and 5.11.
- (v) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
 - (A) Rules 102, 501.1, and 503.
- (B) Previously approved on March 28, 1979, and now deleted without replacement Rule 503.
- (vi) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 66, 67.0, and 67.1.
- (45) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on July 13, 1978 by the Governor's designee.

- (i) Bay Area APCD.
- (A) New or amended Regulation 2, Division 3, sections 3210.11(B), 3211.2; Regulation 3, Division 3, §3102.1; Regulation 9.
 - (ii) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) Rules 302, 461, 465, 1102, and 1113.
 - (iii) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 42, 76, and
- (B) Previously approved on July 30, 1979 and now deleted without replacement Rules 76 and 97.
- (46) The following Administrative Chapters of the California SIP, submitted on December 29, 1978, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Chapter 2—Statewide Perspective.
 - (ii) Chapter 20—Compliance.
 - (iii) Chapter 23—Source Surveillance.
 - (iv) Chapter 24—Resources.
- (v) Chapter 25—Intergovernmental Relations.
- (47) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on January 2, 1979 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 301, 303, 708.3, 1201–1206, 1209–1211, 1214, 1217, 1220–1221, 1223–1224 and 1231.
- (B) New or amended Rules 462, 481, and 1104.
- (C) Previously approved on May 9, 1980 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Antelope Valley Air Pollution Control District Rules 1201–1205, 1209–1211, 1214, 1217, 1220–1221, and 1223–1224.
 - (ii) Fresno County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 110, 416.1, and 519.
 - (B) New or amended Rule 409.1.
 - (iii) Kern County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 111, 301, and 519.
 - (B) Rule 412.
 - (iv) Lake County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 435, and 436, and Tables V and VI.
 - (v) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 301.
 - (vi) Siskiyou County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 4.3.
- (vii) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (A) Rule 407.
- (B) New or amended Rule 201.
- (48) Chapter 3—Legal Authority of the California SIP, submitted on March 16, 1979, by the Governor's designee.

- (49) Addendum to Chapter 23 of the California SIP submitted on March 29, 1979, by the Governor's designee.
- (50) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on May 7, 1979, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Del Norte County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 240, 410 (a) and (c), and 615.
- (B) Previously approved on October 31, 1980 and now deleted without replacement Rule 615.
 - (ii) Humboldt County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 240, 410 (a) and (c), 615.
- (B) Previously approved on October 31, 1980 and now deleted without replacement Rule 615.
 - (iii) Mendocino County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 240, 410, and 615.
- (B) Previously approved on October 31, 1980 and now deleted without replacement Rule 615.
 - (iv) Trinity County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 240, 410 (a) and (c), and 615.
- (B) Previously approved on October 31, 1980 and now deleted without replacement Rule 615.
 - (v) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 240, 300, 310, 320, 410 (a) and (c), 420, 540, 615.
- (B) Previously approved on October 31, 1980 and now deleted without replacement Rules 320 and 615.
 - (vi) Merced County APCD
 - (A) New or amended Rule 409.1.
 - (B) New or amended Rule 519.
 - (vii) Modoc County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1:2 w, 2:11, 2:15, 3:3 and 3:4.
 - (viii) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) Rules 403 and 602.

 - (ix) Ventura County APCD.(A) New or amended Rules 71 and 71.3.
 - (B) New or amended Rule 11.
 - (x) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rule 10(h) and deletion of Rule 43.
- (51) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted May 23, 1979, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rules 305 and 503.
 - (B) Rules 410.1 and 424.
- (C) Previously approved on August 11, 1980 and now deleted without replacement Rule 503 (including Southeast Desert).

- (ii) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (A) Rule 417.
- (B) Rule 617.
- (iii) Del Norte County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 130, 300, 310, 320, 420, 540 and Regulation 1/Appendix D.
- (B) Previously approved on October 31. 1980 and now deleted without replacement Rule 320.
 - (iv) Humboldt County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 130, 300, 310, 320, 420, 540 and Regulation 1/Appendix D.
- (B) Previously approved on October 31, 1980 and now deleted without replacement Rule 320.
 - (v) Mendocino County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 130, 300, 310, 320, 420, 540 and Regulation 1/Appendix D.
- (B) Previously approved on October 31, 1980 and now deleted without replacement Rule 320.
 - (vi) Trinity County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 130, 300, 310, 320, 420, 540 and Regulation 1/Appendix D.
- (B) Previously approved on October 31, 1980 and now deleted without replacement Rule 320.
 - (vii) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rules 2(t), 61.5, and 61.7. (B) New or amended Rules 19.2(d)(4), 50, 62(a), 66(P) and (W), 95, and 98.
 - (C) New or amended Rule 11.
- (D) Previously approved on September 28, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rules 95 and 98.
 - (viii) San Joaquin County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 409.1.
- (B) New or amended Rules 110 (a), (b), and (d)-(i), 301, 303-311, and 511.
- (C) New or amended Rules 102, 108.2, 110(c), 302, 401, and 521.
- (D) Previously approved on December 9, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rules 301, 303 to 311, and 511.
- (E) Previously approved on June 18, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 302.
 - (ix) Stanislaus County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 409.1.
- (B) New or amended Rule 110 (A), (B) and (D)-(I).
- (C) New or amended Rules 110(c) and

- (D) Previously approved on June 18, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 519.
 - (x) Tulare County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 410.1 and 413.
- (B) New or amended Rules 111 (a), (b), and (d)–(i), 402, and 417.
- (C) New or amended Rules 108, 111(c), 201, 410 and 519.
 - (xi) Lake County APCD.
 - (A) New Rules 227.1, 254.1, and 660.
- (xii) San Bernardino County Desert APCD.
 - (A) New Rules 480 and 501.1.
- (B) New or amended Rules 442, 463, and 1113.
- (C) Previously approved on January 27, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rule 501.1.
 - (xiii) Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 103, 104, 201(A, B, D, E, F, and G), 202, 203, 204, 205(A and B), 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 301, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 319, 322, 324, 328, 401, 402, 403, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 505-A, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, and 610.
- (B) Previously approved on May 18, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rules 210 to 211, 501 to 504, 506 to 512, 514 to 516, and 518.
- (xiv) El Dorado County APCD—Lake Tahoe Air Basin Portion.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 102 (except LAER, stationary source, modification definitions), 103, 104, 201–203, 206A–212, 217, 301–305, 307–310, 312–321, 404, 702–704, 706–710, and 801–804. Deleted Rules 59(g)(1), 102I, 102S, 102BB, 102FF, 102GG, 102LL, 102RR, 208, 214, 601, 602, and 700.
 - (B) Amended Rule 306.

EDITORIAL NOTE: At 47 FR 27068, June 23, 1982, the following paragraph (c)(51)(xiv)(B) was added to §52.220.

- (B) New or amended Rules 102, LAER, stationary source, and modifications; 213; and 214.
- (xv) Placer County APCD—Mountain Counties Air Basin Portion.
- (A) New or amended Rules 404, 602, and 603.
 - (B) Deletion of Rules 604 and 605.
- (C) Previously approved on May 18, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rules 404, 602, and 603.

- (xvi) Sacramento County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rule 71.
- (B) Previously approved on January 26, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 71.
 - (xvii) Shasta County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 3.4.
- (xviii) Sierra County APCD. (A) New or amended Rules 207, 210, 211, 218 and 618.
 - (xix) Tehama County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rule 2.1 and previously approved and now deleted Rule 2.9 (Action on Applications).
 - (xx) Ventura County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 6, 8, 9, 13, 24, 40, 63, 75, 102, 103, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, and 130.
- (B) Previously approved on June 18, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 40, 110, 120 to 121, 123 to 126, and 130.
- (52) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted October 15, 1979, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 302
 - (B) Rules 410.4, 410.5, and 414.2.
- (C) Previously approved on August 21, 1981 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Southeast Desert Air Basin, Rule 414.2.
 - (ii) Imperial County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 415.1 and 424.
- (B) New or amended Rules 101 L, 110, 201B, 301, 302, 304, 306, 401, 404, 406, 408, 410, 417 I, 418, 419, 422, Regulation VI, 701, 702, 703 (deletion), 705, and 706.
 - (iii) [Reserved]
 - (iv) Kings County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 210.1 (except paragraphs (3)(D) and (5)(B)(8)), 210.2, 410.1, 410.2, 410.3, 410.5, 412.1, 413, 414.1, and 414.2.
- (B) New or amended Rules 111 (A), (B), and (D)-(I), 301, 302, and 401.
- (C) New or amended Rules 111(c), and 519.
- (D) Previously approved on October 9, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rule 302.
- (E) Previously approved on June 18, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 519.
 - (v) Madera County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 210.2, 410.1, 410.3, 410.5, 411, and 412.

- (B) New or amended Rules 102, 103, 103.1, 104, 105, 108, 108.1, 110, 115, 210.3, 301, 305, 402(a)–(e), 409, 410, 416, 417, 418, 501, 504, 511, 601, 602, 603, 606–611, and 612.
- (C) New or amended Rules 111(c) 402(f) and 519.
 - (vi) Merced County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 210.1 (except paragraphs (3)(D) and (5)(B)(8)), 210.2, 409.5, and 411.
- (B) New or amended Rules 109 (A), (B), and (D)-(I).
 - (C) New or amended Rule 109(c).
 - (vii) San Joaquin County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 209.1 (except paragraphs (B)(3) and (D)(2)(b)), 209.2, 409.3, 410, 411.1, 413, 413.1, 413.2, and 413.3.
 - (B) New or amended Rule 209.3.
 - (C) New or amended Rule 209.4.
 - (viii) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 209.2 and 411.
 - (ix) Tulare County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 210.1 (except paragraphs (C)(4) and (e)(2)(H)), 210.2 and 410.5.
- (B) New or amended Rules 301 and
- (C) Previously approved on December 9, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rules 301 and 302.
 - (x) Lake County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 433.
 - (xi) Amador County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102, 103, 107, 203, 206B, 207, 209–211, 213, 215, 216, 301–313, 315–324, 401, 402, 404, 407, 409, Regulation VI, 700–704, 710, and 711.
- (B) Previously approved on May 18, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rules 605, 700 to 704, and 710 to 711
 - (xii) Nevada County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 207, 210, 211, 218, 306, 307, and 404.
- (B) Previously approved on May 18, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rule 404.
- (xiii) Placer County APCD—Mountain Counties Air Basin Portion.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 104, 201, 202, 207, 210, 211, 220–222, 301–310, and 312–323.
- (B) New or amended Rules 215 and 219.
- (C) Rule 508 (except paragraph (c)(3)(h)).

- (D) New or amended Rules 501B, 502, 504, 506, 512, and 513.
- (E) Previously approved and now deleted, Rule 104.
- (xiv) Tuolumne County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 207, 210, 218, and 404.
 - (xv) Fresno County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 210.1 [except paragraphs (3)(D) and (5)(B)(8)], 210.2, 409.5, 409, 409.3, 409.4, and 411.
- (B) New or amended Rules 301, 302, and 305.
- (C) Previously approved on December 9, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rule 305.
 - (xvi) Yuba County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1, Section 1 (except Silviculture Deletion), 1.1 (except PPM), 2.0–2.2, 2.4 except (a), 2.5–2.12, 2.15–2.20, 2.22–2.24, 2.27, 2.30, Section 5 (Deletion), 5.0–5.3, 5.5–5.19, 6.1–6.7, 7, 7.1 and 8.1.
- (B) New or amended Rules 2.3 and 2.4(a).
 - (xvii) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rule 67.7 and 67.2.
 - (xviii) Shasta County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1.1, 1.2, 2.11, 2.12, and 3.2 (except rows (vi) and (vii)).
 - (B) Amended Rule 2:5.
 - (xix) Yolo-Solano APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rules 4.1-4.3.
- (B) New or amended Rules 301, 302, and 305.
- (C) Previously approved on January 26, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 4.3.
 - (xx) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 1.
 - (xxi) Siskiyou County APCD
 - (A) New or amended Rules 2.14-2.16.
- (53) Revisions to air pollution emergency episode plans submitted on February 14, 1980 by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Bay Area Air Quality Management District Rules 100, 101, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 400, 401, 402, 403, and 404.
- (54) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on February 25, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Ventura County APCD.
- (A) Rules 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, and 162.
 - (B) New or amended Rule 71.1.

- (C) New or amended Rules 56, 80, 81, and deletion of Rules 17, 151, 163, and
 - (ii) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) Rule 422 and deletion of Rule 508.
 - (B) Amended Rule 416.
 - (iii) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
 - (A) Rules 301, 302, 303, and 304.
- (B) Previously approved on May 18, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rules 303 and 304
 - (iv) Yolo—Solano APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 5.4.
- (B) New or amended Rules 2.21, 2.21.1, 2.24 and 2.25.
 - (C) New or amended Rule 3.13.
- (D) Previously approved on January 26, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 5.4.
 - (v) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 17.
 - (B) [Reserved]
- (C) New or amended Rules 3.13, 3.4.1, and 3.4.2.
 - (vi) Sutter County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1.4, 2.8.1 (Deletion), 2.17, and 2.82
 - (vii) Yuba County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 2.26.
 - (viii) Butte County APCD.
 - (A) New Rule 2-12.e.
- (B) Amended Rules 4.5A and 4.5B.
- (ix) Tehama County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rules 2.5A and 2.5B.
- (x) Colusa County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 2.7 A and
- (xi) Glenn County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 51.1 and
 - (xii) Shasta County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1:2 (Best Available Control Technology, Stationary Source and Precursor) and 2:1
- (55) The following material for Imperial County was submitted on October 11, 1979 by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Summary of Plan Compliance with Clean Air Act Requirements.
- (ii) Imperial County plan to attain National Ambient Air Quality Standards for oxidants, October 31, 1978.
- (iii) SIP Revision—Imperial County ARB Staff Report, No. 79-4-2.
- (iv) ARB resolution 79-9, February 21, 1979
- (v) Copies of Board hearing testimony.

- (56) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on March 17, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Imperial County APCD.
- (A) Rules 207 [except Subparagraph C.4.], 208, and 209.
- (ii) Ventura County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rule 26.3.
- (B) New or amended Rules 10, 25, and
- (57) The North Central Coast Air Basin Strategy (Chapter 10 of the comprehensive revisions to the State of California Implementation Plan for the Attainment and Maintenance of Ambient Air Quality Standards) submitted on September 12, 1979 by the Governor's des-
- (58) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on December 17, 1979 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) Rules 418, 425 and 426.
- (B) New or amended Rules 300, 405, and 601.
 - (ii) South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1107, 1108, 1108.1 and 1128.
- (B) New or amended Rules 404, 442, 501.1, 502, 504.1(b), (c), and (d), and 1124.
- (C) Previously approved on September 28, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rule 501.1.
 - (iii) Great Basin Unified APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 205, 210, 300A, and G, 403, 408, 419, and 617.
- (B) New or amended Rules 203, 209-A and B, 212, and 213.
 - (iv) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 74.3.
 - (v) Butte County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 2.12a, 2.12b, 2.12c, and 2.12d.
 - (vi) Shasta County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1.2, 3.14, and 3.15.
 - (vii) Yolo—Solano APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rules 2.8 and 6.6.
 - (viii) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 407.
 - (ix) Modoc County APCD
- (A) New or amended Rule 2:8-e. (59) Revised regulations for the fol-
- lowing APCD submitted on March 4, 1980 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) Rules 207 (except B.4.) and 208.
- (B) New or amended Rules 205, 211, 212, 213, and 214.

(60) Chapter 4, California Air Quality Control Strategies, of the California SIP, submitted on May 23, 1979, by the Governor's designee.

(61) Redesignation of AQCR's in California, submitted on September 11, 1978, by the Governor's designee.

- (62) The San Diego Air Basin Control Strategy (Chapter 14 of the Comprehensive Revisions to the State of California Implementation Plan for the Attainment and Maintenance of Ambient Air Quality Standards) submitted on July 5, 1979, by the Governor's designee, except the inspection/maintenance portion. Additional documents were also submitted as appendices. Those portions of the San Diego Air Basin Control Strategy, including Appendices, identified by Table 14-1, "Location of Plan Elements Which Meet Clean Air Act Requirements" (pages 6-7), comprise the submitted nonattainment area plan, except the inspection/ maintenance portion. The remaining portions are for informational purposes only.
- (63) The following portions of the *California Environmental Quality Act* submitted on October 20, 1980, by the Governor's designee: Sections 21000; 21001; 21002; 21002.1; 21061; 21063; 21065; 21080.1; 21080.4; 21080.5 (a), (b), (c) and (d); 21081; 21082; 21100; 21104; 21151; 21153; 21160.
- (64) Revised regulations for the following APCD submitted on February 13, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) Rules 20.1, 20.2, 20.3, 20.4, 20.5 and
- (65) The following amendments to the South Coast Air Basin Control Plan were submitted on July 25, 1979, by the Governor's designee.
- (i) The South Coast Air Basin Control Strategy (Chapter 18 of the Comprehensive Revision to the State of California Implementation Plan for the Attainment and Maintenance of Ambient Air Quality Standards). Those portions of the South Coast Air Basin Control Strategy identified by Table 18-1, "Location of Plan Elements Which Meet Clean Air Act Requirements," together with Rules 1115 and 1126, comprise the submitted nonattainment area plan control strategy. The remaining portions are for informational purposes only.

- (ii) New or amended Rules 218, 431, 431.1-431.3, 1120, 1206-1208, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1218, 1219, 1222, and 1225-1230.
- (iii) Previously approved on September 28, 1981 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Antelope Valley Air Pollution Control District Rules 1206, 1208, 1212, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1218, 1219, 1222, and 1225–1230.
- (66) Revised regulations for the following APCD's, submitted on February 7, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 461.
 - (B) Amended Rule 466.
 - (ii) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) Regulation 8: Rule 1, 2 (except paragraph 301), 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 19.
- (67) Revised regulations for the following APCD's, submitted on April 2, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 1122.
- (B) New or amended Rules 107, 709(c), 1111, 1121 and 1140.
 - (ii) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Regulation 9, Rules 9-4-100, 9-4-101, 9-4-200 to 9-4-203, 9-4-300, 9-4-301, 9-4-303, and 9-4-400 to 9-4-404.
 - (iii) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rules 412.1(b)-(f).
 - (B) New Rule 411.1.
- (C) Previously approved on July 8, 1982 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Southeast Desert Air Basin, Rule 411.1.
 - (iv) Sacramento County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 7, 24, 25, 28, 30, and 53.
- (B) New or amended Rules 120, 121, and 122.
- (68) Revised regulations for the South Coast AQMD, submitted on April 3, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
- (i) New or amended Rules 1301, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1310, 1311, and 1313.
- (69) Revised regulations for the South Coast AQMD submitted on April 23, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
- (i) New or amended Rules 464, 465, 1123, and 1125.
- (ii) New or amended Rules 301, 405, 431.2(c)(5), 701, 702 (a), (d), (e), (f), (h) and (i), 703-706, 708.3(a), (b)(8)-(b)(10), 708.4(g) and (h), 709(a), 710(a) and (b)(4), 711(a)(1), (a)(4), (b)(1) and (b)(4), and 713-715.

- (iii) New Rule 1103.
- (iv) California Health and Safety Code, Sections 41950 to 41962, 94000 to 94004; and Stationary Source Test Methods—Volume 2: Certification and Test Procedures for Gasoline Vapor Recovery Systems submitted on April 23, 1980.
- (70) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on August 15, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1302 and 1308.
- (B) New or amended Rule 1101
- (C) New or amended Rules 702(b), 707, 708, 708, 3 (a) (2) and (c), 708.4 (a) and (b), 709(e), 710 (b) (1) (D), (b) (2) (D), (b) (3) (B), and (c) (3) (B), 711 (a) (1) (E), (a) (2) (D), (a) (3) (B), (a) (4) (F), (b) (3) (B), and (b) (4) (f), and 1102.
- (D) Amended Rule 401 (except subparagraph 401(b)).
- (ii) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 2 (z) and (aa), 40, and 10 (f) and (i).
 - (iii) Shasta County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 3.3.
- (iv) El Dorado County APCD (Mountain Counties and Lake Tahoe Air Basin)
 - (A) New or amended Rules 601-613.
- (71) The San Joaquin Valley Air Basin Control Strategy (Chapter 16 of the Comprehensive Revisions to the State of California Implementation Plan for the Attainment and Maintenance of Ambient Air Quality Standards) submitted on October 11, 1979, by the Governor's designee. Those portions of the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin Control Strategy identified by Tables 16-1a, 1b and 1c (Summary of Plan Compliance with Clean Air Act Requirements) except which pertain to Fresno County and the sixtransportation control measures for Stanislaus County, comprise the submitted plan. The remaining portions are for informational purposes only. The following rules were also submitted on October 11, 1979 as part of the enforceable plan:

EDITORIAL NOTE: At 47 FR 28620, July 1, 1982, the following introductory text to paragraph (c) (71) was added to \$52.220.

(71) The San Joaquin Valley Air Basin Control Strategy (Chapter 16 of the Comprehensive Revisions to the State of California Implementation Plan for the Attainment and Maintenance of Ambient Air Quality Standards) submitted on October 11, 1979, by the Governor's designee. Those portions of the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin Control Strategy identified by Tables 16-1a, 1b and 1c (Summary of Plan Compliance with the Clean Air Act Requirements) comprise the submitted plan. The remaining portions are for informational purposes only.

- (i) Kings County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 411 and 413.3.
 - (ii) Madera County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rule 210.1 (except paragraphs (3)(D) and (5)(B)(8)).
 - (iii) Merced County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 409.3 and 410.
 - (iv) Tulare County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 410.3.
- (72) The San Francisco Bay Area Basin Control Strategy (Chapter 15 of the Comprehensive Revisions to the State of California Implementation Plan for the Attainment and Maintenance of Ambient Air Quality Standards) including appendices, submitted on July 25, 1979, by the Governor's designee.
- (73) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on January 14, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) Regulation 2: Rule 1: 2-1-200, 2-1-300, 2-1-307, and 2-1-400, Rule 2: 2-2-100, 2-2-200, 2-2-209, 2-2-210, 2-2-300, and 2-2-400; Rule 3: 2-3-100, 2-3-101, 2-3-200, 2-3-201, 2-3-300, 2-3-301, 2-3-302, 2-3-401, 2-3-401.1 to 2-3-401.3, 2-3-402, 2-3-403, 2-3-404, and 2-3-405.
- (B) New or amended Regulation 2, Rule 1: 2-1-100 to 2-1-102, 2-1-111, 2-1-112, and 2-1-408.
- (74) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on December 24, 1979, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Imperial County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 111, 413, 414, 416, 416 (deletion), and 517.
- (B) Previously approved on January 27, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rule 517.
 - (ii) Santa Barbara County.
 - (A) Rule 316.
 - (iii) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) New Rule 70 (except paragraph E).

- (75) Revised regulations for the Kern County APCD, submitted on January 8, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Rules 210.2, 410.3, 411, 414, 414.1, and 414.3.
 - (ii) New or amended Rule 424(F).
- (iii) Previously approved on August 21, 1981 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Southeast Desert Air Basin, Rule 414.3.
- (76) Revised regulations for the following APCD's, submitted on April 15, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 210.1
- (77) The following amendments to the plan were submitted on October 18, 1979, by the Governor.
 - (i) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 415, 416, 420, and 422.
- (ii) The South Central Coast Air Basin Control Strategy [Chapter 17 of the Comprehensive Revision to the State of California Implementation Plan for the Attainment and Maintenance of Ambient Air Quality Standards]. Those portions of the South Central Coast Air Basin Control Strategy identified by Tables 17-1 and 17-2 "Location of Plan Elements Which Meet Clean Air Act Requirements" together with the rules identified below comprise the submitted nonattainment area plan. The remaining portions are for informational purposes only.
- (A) Santa Barbara County APCD Rules 320, 321, 323, 327, 329 to 332, 201.C and 205.C. (except subparagraph 5.b.8.).
- (B) Ventura County APCD Rules 26 (except 26.2, 26.3 and 26.4), 74.4, 74.7, and 74.8.
- (78) Revised regulations for the following APCD submitted on November 19, 1979, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) Deletion of Rules 67 and 72.
 - (ii) California Lead SIP.
- (79) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on June 2, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) Rule 427.
 - (ii) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Regulation 1, Rules 1-100 to 1-111, 1-114, 1-200 to 1-205, 1-207 to 217, 1-219 to 1-232, 1-400 to 1-402, 1-410 to 1-412, 1-420, 1-430 to 1-434, 1-440, 1-441, 1-500 to 1-502, 1-510, 1-521, 1-530,

- 1-540, 1-541, 1-543, 1-544; Regulation 5, Rules 5-100, 5-101, 5-110, 5-111, 5-200 to 5-207, 5-300, 5-301, 5-400 to 5-404; Regulation 6, Rules 6-100, 6-101, 6-200 to 6-204, 6-300 to 6-304, 6-310, 6-312,6-320, 6-330, 6-400, 6-401, 6-500 to 6-502; Regulation 11, Rules 11-1-100 to 11-1-102, 11-1-300 to 11-1-303; Regulation 12, Rules 12-2-100, 12-2-101, 12-2-200, 12-2-201, 12-2-300, 12-2-301, 12-2-501, 12-3-100, 12-3-101, 12-3-300, 12-3-301, 12-3-500, 12-3-501-12-4-100 to 12-4-102, 12-4-200 to 12-4-212, and 12-4-300 to 12-4-307.
- (B) New or amended Regulation 1: 1-206, 1-520, 1-542, and 1-600 to 1-604; Regulation 6: 6-305, 6-311, 6-600, and 6-601; and Regulation 11: 11-1-500, 11-1-501, and 11-1-600 to 11-1-603.
 - (iii) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 2.
 - (B) New or amended Rule 59.
 - (iv) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) Deletion of Rule 471.
 - (B) New Rule 466.1.
 - (v) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1, 2 (a), (b), (t), (v), (u), (x), and (y), 14, 17, 67.0, and 67.1.
- (vi) Shasta County APCD.
- (A) New Rule 3.17.
- (80) The following amendments to the plan were submitted on August 21, 1979 by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Revised regulations for Placer County APCD—Lake Tahoe Air Basin Portion.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101–104, 201–204, 206–211, 215, 217, 301–308, and 310–319.
 - (B) New Rule 507.

EDITORIAL NOTE: At 47 FR 27068, June 23, 1982, the following paragraph (c)(80)(i)(B) was added to §52.220.

- (B) New or amended Rules 212, 213, 508 (except Paragraph (1)(C)(3)(h), and 514.
- (C) New or amended Rules 502–506 and 511–513.
- (D) Previously approved and now deleted, Rule 104.
- (ii) Chapter 8, Lake Tahoe Basin Control Strategy, including Support Documents and Appendices. The Transportation Improvement Program and Regional Transportation Plan are for informational purposes only.
- (81) Revised regulations for the following APCD, submitted on February 11, 1980 by the Governor's designee.

- (i) El Dorado County APCD—Lake Tahoe Air Basin Portion.
- (A) New or amended Rules 507, 511–515, and 519–528.
- (B) New or amended Rules 501 to 506, 508 to 510, and 516 to 518.
 - (82) [Reserved]
 - (i) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 74.6.
 - (83)(i)(A) [Reserved]
 - (B) New Rules 22, 23, and 27.
- (C) New or amended Regulation 8: Rule 21.
 - (ii) Kings County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 414.
 - (iii) [Reserved]
 - (A) Rule 410.
- (B) New or amended Rules 411.1 and 416.1.
- (84) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on October 10, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Madera County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 410.4.
 - (ii) Merced County APCD
 - (A) New or amended Rule 409.4.
 - (iii) Kings County APCD.(A) New or amended Rule 410.4.
 - (iv) San Joaquin County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 409.4.
 - (v) Stanislaus County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 409.4.
 - (vi) Tulare County APCD.(A) New or amended Rule 410.4.
 - (vii) Modoc County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 3:12.
- (85) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on December 15, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Tulare County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 412.
 - (B) New or amended Rule 412.1.
- (C) New or amended Rules 201 and 417.1.
- (ii) Madera County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rule 412.1
- (B) New or amended Rules 201, 202, 301, and 417.1.
 - (iii) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 13.
 - (iv) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 61.0, 61.0 (n) and (o), 61.1, 61.1(a)(1) (i) and (h), 61.2, 61.2(a), 61.3 and 61.4
- (v) San Bernardino County APCD, Southeast Desert Air Basin portion.
- (A) New or amended Rules 461 and 462.
 - (vi) Tehama County APCD.

- (A) New or amended Rules 1.2, 1.3, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3–3.14, 4.1, 4.2, 4.6, and 4.7.
- (B) Previously approved and now deleted Rule 2.8 (Further Information).
 - (vii) Santa Barbara County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 210.
 - (viii) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) New Rule 1130.
 - (ix) Kings County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 417.1.
- (x) Kern County APCD.
- (A) New or Amended Rules 110 and 417.1.
- (86) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on July 10, 1980 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) Regulation 8: Rule 2 (Paragraph 301).
- (B) New Rules 17 (paragraphs 112, 302, 400, and 401) and 26.
- (C) New or amended Regulations, Rules 1-206, 1-218, 6-311, 9-1-100, 9-1-101, 9-1-110 9-1-200 to 9-1-204, 9-1-300 to 9-1-308, 9-1-310, 9-1-311, 9-1-400 to 9-1-404, 9-1-500 to 9-1-502, and 9-4-302.
- (D) New or amended Rule 1-541 and Regulation 9, Rules 9-1-600 to 9-1-605.
 - (ii) Butte County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 4.9.
- (87) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on September 5, 1980 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) Regulation 8: Rule 5, Rule 6, and Rule 12.
- (B) New Rules 25 and 28 (except section 401).
 - (ii) San Diego County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 19.
 - (iii) San Joaquin County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 411.2.
- (B) New or amended Rules 202 and 416.1.
- (iv) San Bernardino County APCD, Southeast Desert Air Basin portion.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1310, 1311, and 1313.
- (v) Los Angeles County APCD, Southeast Desert Air Basin portion.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1310, 1311, and 1313.
- (vi) Sacramento County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 74, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, and Regulation VII.

- (B) Previously approved on June 18, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 74.
 - (vii) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rules 2 and 55.
 - (viii) Shasta County APCD.
 - (A) New Rule 2:6.
- (88) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on July 25, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rule 209.1 (except paragraphs (3)(E) and (5)(B)(8)).
- (B) New or amended Rules 103 and 305.
- (C) New or amended Rules 202 and 416.1
- (D) Previously approved on December 9, 1981 and now deleted without replacement Rule 305.
 - (ii) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Regulation 3, Rules 3-100 to 3-103, 3-200 to 3-206, 3-208 to 3-211, 3-300 to 3-311, and 3-400 to 3-408
 - (iii) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 1119.
 - (B) Amended Rule 462.
 - (iv) [Reserved]
 - (v) Merced County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 411.1.
- (B) New or amended Rules 202 and 416.1.
- (89) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on March 30, 1981, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Kings County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 411.
 - (ii) Yolo-Solano County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 2.13(h)(6).
 - (iii) Yuba County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rules 3.8, 3.12, and 3.15.
 - (iv) Imperial County APCD.
 - (A) New Rule 418.1.
 - (v) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) New Rule 425.
 - (vi) Lake County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Sections 101, 227.4, 301, 1602, and Table VI.
- (B) Previously approved on April 13, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 301 and Table VI.
 - (vii) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 1102.1.
- (90) The following amendments to the plan were submitted on December 31, 1979, by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Chapter 22—Air Quality Monitoring by State and Local Air Monitoring Stations (SLAMS).

- (91) The following amendments to the plan were submitted on November 13, 1979, by the Governor's designee.
- (i) The Sacramento Valley Air Basin Control Strategy (Chapter 13 of the Comprehensive Revisions to the State of California Implementation Plan for the Attainment and Maintenance of Ambient Air Quality Standards): those portions pertaining to the Sacramento Metropolitan Area including the following rules:
- (A) Placer County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion) Rules 212, 217, and 218.
- (B) Sacramento County APCD Rules 6, 11, 12, 16, 19, and 56 (except paragraph (5)(a)(8)).
- (C) Yolo-Solano County APCD Rules 2.14 and 3.4 [except paragraph (5)(a)(8)].
- (ii) The Sacramento Valley Air Basin Control Strategy [Chapter 13 of the Comprehensive Revisions to the State of California Implementation Plan for the Attainment and Maintenance of Ambient Air Quality Standards]: those portions pertaining to Butte, Yuba, and Sutter Counties, including the following rules:
- (A) Butte County APCD Rules 2.12f and 4-5.
- (92) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on May 28, 1981, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Stanislaus County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 409.5.
- (ii) Placer County (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
- (A) New or amended Rules 213, 216, and 223
- (B) New or amended Rules 102, 203, 211, 301, 305, 306, 324, 325, 601, and 702.
 - (C) Rule 214.
- (D) Previously approved and now deleted without replacement Rules 601 and 702.
 - (iii) Lake County APCD.
 - (A) New Rule 216.1.
 - (iv) Great Basin Unified APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 300, 404-A, 423, and 424.
 - (v) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 127, 130, 131, 132, and 134.
 - (B) New or amended Rule 21.
 - (vi) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 1113.

- (93) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on June 22, 1981, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Stanislaus County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 409.3.
 - (B) New or amended Rule 409.8.
 - (ii)(A) [Reserved]
 - (B) New Rule 28, Section 401.
- (C) New or amended Regulation 5, Rule 5-401.3.
 - (iii) Plumas County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 203, 301–319, 512–516, 703, and 710.
- (B) New or amended Rules 501-511 and 517-521.
 - (iv) Sierra County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 203, 301–319, 512–516, 522, 523, 703, and 710.
- (B) New or amended Rules 501-511 and 517-521.
- (C) Previously approved on April 23, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 522.
 - (v) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 410.6.
- (vi) El Dorado County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin Portion).
 - (A) Rules 318, 319, and 320.
- (94) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on October 7, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Stanislaus County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 411.1.
 - (ii) [Reserved]
 - (iii) San Bernardino County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 701, 704, 705, 707–711, and 712. Previously approved Rule 707, "Plans", submitted on June 6, 1977 is retained.
- (95) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on March 23, 1981, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 412.1(a).
 - (B) Amended Rule 412.1.
- (C) New or amended Rules 202, 202.1, and 426.
 - (ii) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 26.2.
- (B) New or amended Rules 21, 29, 30, and 64.
 - (iii) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
- (A) Amended Regulation 2, Rules 100, 120, 140, 200, 220, 240, 300, and 320.
 - (iv) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 461.
- (v) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (A) New Rule 409.7.
- (B) New or amended Rule 301.

- (C) Previously approved on June 18, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 301.
 - (vi) Humboldt County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 130, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, and 260.
- (96) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on November 3, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 1113.
 - (ii) Butte County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1-8, 1-8.1, 1-10, 1-13, 1-14, 3-1, 3-2, 3-6, 3-11, 3-11.2, 3-11.3, 3-12, 3-12.1, 3-12.2, 3-14, 3-15, 3-16, and 3-16.1.
 - (iii) Glenn County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 2 (a,i,v, and aa), 3, 11, 11.1, 11.2, 13, 13.1, 14, 14.1, 14.2, 14.3, 15, 16, 19, 21, 21.1, 22, 75, 81, 83, 83.1, 83.2, 96, 110, and 112.
- (B) Previously approved on January 26, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 110 and 112.
 - (iv) Yolo-Solano APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1.2 (a and g), 6.1 and 6.3.
 - (v) Bay Area AQMD.
 - (A) New Rule 20.
- (97) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on June 24, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 18.
- (98) Revised regulations for the following APCDs, submitted on January 28, 1981, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Sutter County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rules 3.8, 3.14, and 3.15. (B) New or amended Rules 1.0-1.3, 2.1-2.12, 2.15, 2.16, 3.0-3.7, 3.9, 3.10, 3.12, 3.13, 4.0-4.5, 4.7-4.10, 4.12-4.15, 5.0-5.19, 6.0-6.7, 7.0, 7.1, 7.2, 8.0, 8.1, 8.2, 9.0-9.7, and 9.8.
- (C) Previously approved and now deleted Rules 2.1 (Control of Emissions), 2.7 (Wet Plumes), 2.15 (Fuel Burning Equipment), 2.20 (Payment of Order Charging Costs), 3.7 (Information), 4.5 (Standards for Granting Applications), 4.6 (Permits, Daily Limits, and 4.8 (Permit Forms).
- (D) Previously approved on April 12, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 5.0 to 5.17, 5.19, 6.0 to 6.7, and 7.0 to 7.2.
 - (ii) Siskiyou County APCD.
- (A) New or amended agricultural burning regulations consisting of

"General Provisions" and Articles I- $\overline{\mathrm{VII}}$

(iii) Mendocino County APCD.

- (A) Amended Regulation 2, Rules 100, 120, 140, 200, 220, 240, 300, 320, Appendices A, B, and C.
 - (iv) Del Norte County APCD.
- (A) Amended Regulation 2, Rules 100, 120, 140, 200, 220, 240, 300, 320, Appendices A, B, and C.
 - (v) Humboldt County APCD.
- (A) Amended Regulation 2, Rules 100, 120, 140, 200, 220, 240, 300, 320, Appendices A, B, and C.
 - (vi) Trinity County APCD.
- (A) Amended Regulation 2, Rules 100, 120, 140, 200, 220, 240, 300, 320, Appendices A, B, and C.
 - (vii) El Dorado County APCD.
 - (A) New Rule 313.
 - (B) Rules 313, 314, 315, 316, and 317.
 - (viii) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) New Rule 71.2.
 - (ix) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1-112, 1-113, 1-115 and Regulation 9, Rule 9-3-202
 - (x) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 1115.
 - (xi) San Diego County APCD.
- (99) Commitments by the Bay Area AQMD, Fresno County APCD, Kern County APCD, Monterey Bay Unified APCD, Sacramento County APCD, San Diego County APCD, Santa Barbara County APCD, South Coast AQMD, and Ventura County APCD to carry out public notification programs as required by section 127 of the Clean Air Act and in accordance with EPA guidance. These commitments were submitted by the Air Resources Board on January 22, 1981.
- (100) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on October 25, 1979, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 67.3 and 67.5.
- (101) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on July 30, 1981 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) Regulation 8, Rule 1 (Paragraph 202) and Rule 16 (paragraph 110).
- (B) New or amended Regulation 2, Rule 2-2-114; Regulation 5, Rule 5-401.13; and Manual of Procedures—Volume I to Volume VI.

- (C) New or amended Regulation 8, Rule 24.
 - (ii) Kern County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 603, 609, 610, 611, and 613.
- (B) New or amended Rules 108, 201, 301, 302, and 305.
- (C) New or amended Rules 414 and 410.3.
- (D) New or amended Rules 410.7, 412, and 414.4.
- (E) Previously approved on July 6, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 305 (including Southeast Desert).
- (F) Previously approved on October 11, 1983 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Southeast Desert Air Basin, Rule 414.4.
- (102) Revised rules for the following APCDs submitted on July 14, 1981 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) San Joaquin County
 - (A) New Rules 409.5 and 409.6.
 - (ii) Stanislaus County.
 - (A) New Rule 409.6.
- (B) New or amended Rules 409.7 and 409.8.
 - (iii) Merced County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rules 409.6.
 - (iv) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 301.
- (103) Revised rules for the following APCDs, submitted on October 23, 1981 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Kings County.
 - (A) Amended Rule 412.2.
 - (ii) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rule 67.4 and
- (B) New or amended Rules 42, 64, 101–103, and 109.
 - (C) New Rule 67.8.
- (D) Previously approved on July 6, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 42.
 - (iii) Santa Barbara County APCD.
 - (A) Rule 325.
- (B) New or amended Rules 601-608 and 609.
- (C) Previously approved and now deleted Rules 609 (Scientific Committee) and 610 (Emergency Action Committee).
 - (iv) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 70(E).
- (B) New or amended Rules 2, 12, 16, 23, 41, 42, and 74.2.
- (C) New Rule 74.5.

- (D) Amended Rule 74.9.
- (E) Previously approved on June 18, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 42.
 - (v) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 20.
- (B) New or amended Rules 50, 70, and 14.
 - (C) New Rules 4A, 4B, 10 and 51.
 - (vi) Del Norte County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rules 300 and 310.
- (B) Previously approved on April 13, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 300 and 310.
 - (vii) Humboldt County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rules 300 and 310.
- (B) Previously approved on April 13, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 300 and 310.
 - (viii) Mendocino County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rules 300 and 310.
- (B) Previously approved on April 13, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 300 and 310.
 - (ix) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rules 300 and 310.
- (B) Previously approved on April 13, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 300 and 310.
 - (x) Trinity County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rules 300 and 310.
- (B) Previously approved on April 13, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 300 and 310.
 - (xi) Great Basin Unified APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 301.
 - (xii) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 301, 302, and 411.
- (B) Previously approved on June 18, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 301.
- (C) Previously approved on June 18, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 301.
- (xiii) El Dorado County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin).
- (A) New or amended Rules 301-319, 501, 703, and 710.
 - (xiv) Imperial County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 301, 302, 305-307.
- (B) Previously approved on May 27, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 305.
 - (xv) Shasta County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 2:11.
 - (xvi) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rules 301, 601, and 602.

- (xvii) Tuolumne County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 203, 301–319, 501–521, 703, and 710.
- (B) Previously approved on May 27, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 516.
 - (xviii) South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 504.1, 218, 219, 220, 409, and 502.
- (B) Previously approved on July 6, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 504.1.
- (104) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on November 5, 1981 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) Regulation 2, Rule 1: 2-1-101, 2-1-102, 2-1-111, 2-1-112, 2-1-201 to 2-1-205, 2-1-301 to 2-1-306, 2-1-401 to 2-1-410, and 2-1-420 to 2-1-423; Rule 2: 2-2-101 to 2-2-114, 2-2-201 to 2-2-208, 2-2-301 to 2-2-306, 2-2-310, and 2-2-401 to 2-2-410.
 - (ii) South Coast AQMD
 - (A) New or amended Rule 444.
 - (iii) Fresno County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 409.6.
- (105) Schedule to study Nontraditional Total Suspended Particulate Sources and commitment to implement control measures necessary to provide for attainment, submitted on November 18, 1981 by the Governor's designee.
- (106) The Southeast Desert Air Basin Control Strategy for ozone (Chapter 19 of the Comprehensive Revisions to the State of California Implementation Plan for the Attainment and Maintenance of the Ambient Air Quality Standards) was submitted by the Governor's designee on February 15, 1980. The portions of the Southeast Desert Air Basin Control Strategy identified in Table 19-1 (Summary of Plan Compliance with Clean Air Act Requirements), except those which pertain to Imperial County, comprise the plan. The remaining portions are for informational purposes only.
- (107) On August 11, 1980, the Governor's designee submitted a revision to the State Implementation Plan which adds the Southeast Desert Air Basin portion of Riverside County into the South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (108) On November 28, 1980, the Governor's designee submitted a revision to the State Implementation Plan

which deletes Rule 67, for the San Bernardino County APCD as applied to new sources.

- (109) Three items submitted for Fresno County and the Sacramento Metropolitan Area by the Governor's designee on October 9, 1980:
- (i) Air Quality Planning Addendum-Council of Fresno County Governments 1979-84 Overall Work Program.
- (ii) *Emission Inventory, 1976* for the Sacramento Metropolitan Area.
- (iii) Air Quality Plan Technical Appendix, January 1979 for the Sacramento Metropolitan Area.
- (110) Five items submitted for Ventura County by the Governor's designee on April 1, 1980:
- (i) Appendix B-81, Empirical Kinetic Modeling Approach: Ozone Formation, Transport, and Concentration Relationships in Ventura County; Update of Emission Reduction Required for Attainment of Ozone NAAQS.
- (ii) Letter: Jan Bush to Mike Redemer, January 23, 1981.
- (iii) Letter and enclosures: Janet Lyders to Mike Scheible, February 6, 1981.
- (iv) *Letter and enclosures:* Jan Bush to William Lockett, December 15, 1980.
- (v) Letter and enclosures: Jan Bush to William Lockett, October 23, 1980.
- (111) Four items submitted for Ventura County by the Governor's designee on July 16, 1981:
- (i) Attachment V—Transportation Control Measures.
- (ii) Ventura Air Quality Management Plan, Appendix O, *Plan for Attainment* of Standards for Total Suspended Particulates In Ventura County: Interim Report, July, 1980.
- (iii) Attachment IV—Population Forecasts.
- (iv) Attachment VI—Implementation of Emission Reductions Required for Attainment of TSP Standards.
- (112) Plan for Attainment of the Federal Secondary Total Suspended Particulate Standard in Santa Clara County, an addendum to the San Francisco Bay Area Air Basin Control Strategy (Chapter 15) submitted on March 16, 1981, by the Governor's designee.
- (113) Supplemental material for the San Diego Nonattainment Area Plan submitted on July 13, 1981, by the Governor's designee.

- (114) Supplemental material for the San Diego Nonattainment Area Plan submitted on August 31, 1981, by the Governor's designee.
- (115) Supplemental material for the San Diego Nonattainment Area Plan submitted on December 8, 1981, by the Governor's designee.
- (116) Supplemental material for the South Coast Nonattainment Area Plan submitted on July 24, 1981, by the Governor's designee.
- (117) Supplemental material for the South Coast Nonattainment Area Plan submitted on December 24, 1981, by the Governor's designee.
- (118) Supplemental material for the South Coast Nonattainment Area Plan submitted on February 18, 1982, by the Governor's designee.
- (119) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on April 17, 1980, by the Governor's designee.
- (i) El Dorado County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin).
 - (A) New or amended Rules 502-520.
 - (B) Rule 102.
- (ii) Mendocino County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 130, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, and 260.
- (120) The Mountain Counties Air Basin Control Strategy for ozone (Chapter 9 of the "Comprehensive Revisions to the State of California Implementation Plan for the Attainment and Maintenance of the Ambient Air Quality Standards" was submitted by the Governor's designee on April 3, 1981. The submittal also included revised regulations for the following APCD's.
- (i) El Dorado County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
- (A) Rules 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 410, 411, 415, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, and 425.
- (121) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on March 1, 1982 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 474.
- (B) Amended Rules 107, 1107, 1108.1, 1125 and 1126.
 - (C) Amended Rule 1110.
 - (ii) San Diego County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rules 62 and 53.
- (B) Amended Rule 67.6(e).
- (C) Amended Rule 17, adopted on November 25, 1981.
 - (iii) Lake County APCD.

- (A) New or amended Rule 655.
- (iv) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) Amended Regulation 8, Rules 2–112 and 5–313.4.
 - (v) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 74.6.
 - (122) [Reserved]
- (123) Supplemental material for the Kern County Nonattainment Area Plan submitted on March 4, 1982, by the Governor's designee.
- (124) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on August 6, 1982, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Regulation 1: Rules 1-100, 1-112, 1-205, 1-233, 1-234, 1-235, 1-520, 1-522, 1-530, 1-540, 1-543, 1-544, and 1-602; Regulations 4: Rule 4-303; Regulation 5: Rules 5-208 and 5-402; and deletion of Regulation 6: Rule 6-132.
 - (B) [Reserved]
- (C) Amended Regulation 8, Rules 2, 4, 5, 8 and 10.
- (D) New or amended Regulation 2: Rules 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 2-1-301, 2-1-304, and 2-1-307.
 - (E) Amended Regulation 8, Rule 23.
 - (ii) Lake County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 630, 631, 660.1, 660.2, and 660.3.
- (iii) San Joaquin County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Řules 203, 415, 503. and 521.
- (B) Previously approved on November 10, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 503 and 521.
 - (iv) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 407.
 - (B) Amended Rule 1107.
 - (C) [Reserved]
 - (v) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 203 and 503.
- (B) New or amended Rules 409.4 and 409.8.
- (C) Previously approved on November 10, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 503.
 - (vi) Del Norte County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 616, 618, and 620.
- (B) New or amended Rule 230, adopted December 14, 1981.
- (C) Previously approved on Novmber 10, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 616 and 618.
 - (vii) Humboldt County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 616, 618, and 620

- (B) New or amended Rule 230, adopted December 8, 1981.
- (C) Previously approved on November 10, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 616 and 618.
 - (viii) Mendocino County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 610, 616, 618, and 620.
- (B) New or amended Rules 130 (introductory text, b1, m1, p5, and s2), and 230, adopted January 5, 1982.
- (C) Previously approved on November 10, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 616 and 618.
 - (ix) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 616, 618, and 620.
- (B) New or amended Rules 130 (introductory text, b1, n1, p5, and s2), 220(c), 230, and 260, adopted February 23, 1982 and rule 200, adopted June 15, 1982.
- (C) Previously approved on November 10, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 616 and 618.
 - (x) Trinity County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 616, 618, and 620.
- (B) New or amended Rule 230, adopted December 7, 1981.
- (C) Previously approved on November 10, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 616 and 618.
 - (xi) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 411.
 - (xii) Butte County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 4-6 and 4-6A.
- (125) Revised Regulations for the following APCDs submitted on May 20, 1982 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rule 40.
- (ii) South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rule 431.1.
- (B) New or amended Rules 303 and 304.
 - (C) [Reserved]
 - (D) Amended Rules 442, 467 and 1128.
 - (iii) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 422.
 - (B) New Rule 428.
 - (iv) Shasta County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 2:6, 2:7, 2:8, 2:9, 2:11 and 4:4.
- (B) Previously approved on November 10, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 4.4.
 - (v) Tulare County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 104 and 405.

- (B) Amended Rule 410.1.
- (vi) Yolo-Solano APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 4.1 and 4.2.
- (B) Previously approved on November 10, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rules 4.1 and 4.2.
 - (vii) Yuba County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 9.6.
 - (viii) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) Manual of Procedures: Volumes I, V and VI.
- (B) Amended Regulation 8, Rules 7, 14, 18 and 19.
 - (ix) San Joaquin County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 412.
- (126) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on November 8, 1982 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Sacramento County APCD.(A) New or amended Rules 59 and 70.
 - (B) Amended Rules 16 and 19.
- (C) Previously approved on June 1, 1983 and now deleted without replacement Rule 70.
 - (ii) Santa Barbara County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 210D.
 - (iii) Stanislaus County APCD
- (A) New or amended Rules 110, 202, and 302.
- (B) Amended Rules 409.8, 411 and 411.1(G).
- (C) Previously approved on June 18, 1982 and now deleted without replacement Rule 302.
 - (iv) South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 708.3 and 1105.
 - (v) Tulare County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 519.
 - (B) Amended Rules 410.3 and 410.4.
- (C) Previously approved on June 1, 1983 and now deleted without replacement Rule 519.
 - (vi) Yolo-Solano County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 6.1.
 - (B) Amended Rule 2.22.
- (127) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on February 3, 1983 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i)(A) [Reserved]
- (B) Amended Regulation 3: Rules 3–102, 3–302, 3–302.1, 3–303, and Schedule A.
 - (C) Amended Rules 13 and 29.
- (D) New or amended Regulation 2: Rules 2-2-113.2, 2-2-115, 2-2-209, 2-2-210, 2-2-211, 2-2-303.2, 2-2-304.1, 2-2-304.2, and 2-2-404; and Regulation 3: Rule 3-312.
 - (ii) Fresno County APCD.

- (A) Amended Rules 406 and 408.
- (B) Amended Rule 409.1.
- (iii) North Coast Unified AQMD.
- (A) New Rule 350.
- (B) Previously approved on November 18, 1983 and now deleted without replacement Rule 350.
 - (iv) Imperial County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 409.
 - (B) Amended Rule 424.
 - (v) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 601.
- (B) Amended Rule 301, submitted on February 3, 1983.
 - (vi) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 302.
- (B) Previously approved on November 18, 1983 and now deleted without replacement Rule 302.
- (vii) South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 301.1, 302, 303, and Resolutions 82–23 and 82.35.
- (B) New or amended Rules 461, 1102, and 1102.1.
- (C) New or amended Rules 301, 304, 401(b) and 1148.
- (D) Previously approved on November 18, 1983 and now deleted without replacement Rule 303.
- (E) Previously approved on October 19, 1984 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Antelope Valley Air Pollution Control District Rule 1148.
 - (viii) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 41.
 - (B) Amended Rule 74.2.
- (128) The 1982 Ozone Air Quality Plan for the Monterey Bay Region was submitted on December 31, 1982 and January 14, 1983 by the Governor's designee.
- (129) The 1982 Ozone Air Quality Plan for Stanislaus County and the 1982 Ozone and CO plan for San Joaquin County were submitted on December 1, 1982 by the Governor's designee.
- (130) The 1982 Ozone Air Quality Plan for Santa Barbara County was submitted on December 31, 1982 by the Governor's designee.
 - (131) [Reserved]
- (132) Revised regulations for the following APCDs submitted on June 28, 1982, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 425.
- (133) The enabling legislation, Chapter 892, Statutes of 1982, (Senate Bill No. 33) for a California motor vehicle

inspection and maintenance program and the California Air Resources Board's Executive Order G-125-15 submitted on September 17, 1982 by the Governor's designee.

(134) A schedule to implement the California motor vehicle inspection and maintenance (I/M) program, the California Air Resources Board's Executive Order G-125-33, and local resolutions and requests from the Bay Area Air Quality Management District, Sacramento County APCD, Placer County APCD, Yolo-Solano APCD, San Diego County APCD, South Coast Air Quality Management District and Ventura County APCD to have the State implement the I/M program, submitted on July 26, 1983 by the Governor's designee.

(135) The 1982 Ozone and CO Air Quality Plan for the San Francisco Bay Air Basin was submitted on February 4, 1983 by the Governor's designee.

(136) The 1982 Ozone and CO Air Quality Plan for the San Diego Air Basin was submitted on February 28 and August 12, 1983 by the Governor's designee.

(137) Revised regulations for the following APCDs was submitted on July 19, 1983 by the Governor's designee.

- (i) Kern County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 301.1 and 302.
- (B) Amended Rule 410.1
- (ii) Merced County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 104, 108, 113, 202, 209.1, 301, 305, 407 and 519.
 - (B) Amended Rule 409.1.
- (C) New or amended Rules 409.4, 409.5, 411 and 411.1.
- (D) Previously approved on February 1, 1984 and now deleted without replacement Rules 305 and 319.
 - (iii) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 7.
 - (B) Amended Rule 17.
 - (iv) San Diego County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rules 10 and 40.
 - (B) Amended Rules 67.3, 67.4 and 67.6.
- (C) Previously approved on February 1, 1984 and now deleted without replacement Rule 40.
 - (v) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 212.
 - (vi) Shasta County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 2.18, 3.4, and 3.15.

- (B) Amended Rules 3.3(b), 3.4(d) and 3.15(c).
 - (vii) South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 502, 1207 and deletion of 301.1.
- (B) New or amended Rules 301, 301.1, 301.2 and 431.1.
- (C) Previously approved on February 1, 1984 and now deleted without replacement Rule 502.
- (D) Previously approved on February 1, 1984 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Antelope Valley Air Pollution Control District Rule 1207.
 - (viii) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 41.
- (B) Previously approved on February 1, 1984 and now deleted without replacement Rule 41.
 - (ix) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 426.
- (x) Placer County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
 - (A) Amended Rule 218.
 - (xi) Fresno County APCD
 - (A) Amended Rule 409.4.
- (138) Revised regulations for the following APCDs was submitted on April 11, 1983 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Butte County APCD
- (A) Amended Rules 1–36, 4–2, 4–3, 4–11, and 5–3.
 - (ii) El Dorado County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 203, 206, 207, 209–212, 221–226, 521, 609–612 and 700–703
 - (B) Amended Rules 214-220.
 - (C) New Rule 213.
 - (iii) Fresno County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 301.
- (iv) Lake County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 900 and 902.
 - (v) Madera County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 103–117, 301–305, 401–405, 421–425, 501–503, 519, 606, 610 and 611.
- (B) Amended Rules 409, 410, and 417-419.
- (C) New or amended Rules 406, 407, 408, 411 and 420.
- (D) Previously approved on November 18, 1983 and now deleted without replacement Rules 305 and 502 to 503.
 - (vi) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 200, 201(p), 501, 503, 506, 507 and 508.
 - (B) Amended Rule 425.

- (vii) Ventura County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rule 59c.
- (viii) Kern County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rule 414.1.
- (ix) Kings County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rule 410.1.
- (139) Amendments to "Chapter 27—California Lead Control Strategy" was submitted on April 8, 1983 by the Governor's designee.
- (140) Revised regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on August 30, 1983 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) Amended Regulation 3: Rules 3-100 through 3-103, 3-200 through 3-211, 3-300 through 3-313 and 3-400 through 3-409.
 - (B) New Regulation 8, Rule 30.
- (C) Previously approved on May 3, 1984 and now deleted without replacement Rule 3-301.
 - (ii) Kern County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 405, 408, 409, and 424.
- (B) Previously approved on May 3, 1994 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Southeast Desert Air Basin, Rule 408.
 - (iii) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 109 and 213.
 - (B) Amended Rule 409.1.
 - (iv) Yolo-Solano APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 2.13(1).
- (141) The 1982 CO Air Quality Plan for the Lake Tahoe Air Basin was submitted on December 20, 1982 by the Governor's designee.
- (142) The 1982 ozone and CO Air Quality Plan for the Sacramento nonattainment area submitted on January 10, 1984 by the Governor's designee, except for the attainment and RFP demonstration portions of the ozone plan.
- (143) Revisions to the 1982 ozone and CO Air Quality Plan for the Sacramento nonattainment area submitted on February 10, 1984.
- (144) The 1982 Ozone and CO Air Quality Management Plan for the South Coast Air Basin submitted on December 31, 1982 and subsequently amended on February 15, and June 28, 1984 by the Governor's designee, except for:
- (i) The attainment and RFP demonstration portions of the plan.

- (ii) The emission reduction credit for the New Source Review control measure.
- (145) The 1982 Ozone Air Quality Management Plan for Ventura County submitted on December 31, 1982 by the Governor's designee except for the attainment and RFP demonstration portions of the plan.
- (146) The 1982 Ozone and CO Clean Air Plan for the Fresno nonattainment area submitted on December 1, 1982 by the Governor's designee, except for the attainment and RFP demonstration portions of the plans.
 - (147) [Reserved]
- (148) Revised regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on October 27, 1983 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Regulations 6-303.4, 9-1-100, 9-1-101, 9-1-110, 9-1-200 through 9-1-205, 9-1-300 through 9-1-312, 9-1-400 through 9-1-404, 9-1-500 through 9-1-503, 9-1-600 through 9-1-605 and 5-401.13.
- (B) Amended Regulation 8, Rules 3, 9, 10, 20, 22, 25 and 28.
 - (ii) El Dorado County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 102, 226, 227, and 228.
 - (B) New Rules 224 and 225.
 - (iii) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 407, 410, and 411.
 - (iv) San Diego County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 68.
 - (B) New Rule 67.9.
 - (v) Shasta County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 2.6.
 - (vi) South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1105 and
- (B) New or amended Rules 1113, 1122, 1136, 1141 and 1145.
 - (vii) Ventura County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 30.
 - (viii) Madera County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 416.
- (149) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted on January 20, 1983 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) California State.
- (A) New or amended California statewide regulations: Test Procedures for Determining the Efficiency of Gasoline Vapor Recovery Systems at Service Stations; Certification and Test Procedures for Vapor Recovery Systems of

Gasoline Delivery Tanks; Test Procedure for Gasoline Vapor Leak Detection Using Combustible Gas Detector.

(150) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted August 2, 1983, by the Governor's designee.

(i) Kings County APCD.

- (A) New Rule 414.4.
- (ii) Yuba County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rule 3.9.
- (151) [Reserved]
- (152) Amendments to "Chapter 27—California Lead Control Strategy" were submitted on February 22, 1984 by the Governor's designee.
- (153) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on March 14, 1984 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Lake County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 602.
 - (ii) North Coast Unified AQMD
- (A) New or amended Rules 100, 120, 130 [Paragraphs (d1) and (s5)], 160 (except (a) and non-criteria pollutants), 240, 500, 520, 600, 610 and Appendix B (except (D)(1)(e)).
- (B) New or amended Rules, 130, 130 (b1, m2, n1, p5, s2), 200 (a), (b), (c)(1-2), and (d), 220(c), and 260.
- (C) Previously approved on December 5, 1984 and now deleted without replacement Rules 600 and 610.
 - (iii) San Diego APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 2, 52 and 53.
- (B) Amended Rules 67.0 and 67.1 (deletion).
- (iv) San Joaquin APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 110, 202 and 407.
 - (B) Amended Rules 409.1 and 409.4.
 - (v) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) New Regulation 8, Rules 31 and 32.
 - (vi) Kern County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 410.1.
 - (vii) South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1108.1 and 1141.1.
 - (B) New Rule 1158, adopted 12-2-83.
- (viii) Ventura County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rule 74.2
- (154) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on April 19, 1984 by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Mendocino County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Regulation 1: Rules 100, 120, 130 [Paragraphs (d1) and

- (s5)], 160 (except (a) and non-criteria pollutants), 240, 500, 520, 600, 610 and Appendix B (except (D)(1)(e)) and Regulation 2: Rules 101, 102, 200, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 401, 501, and 502.
- (B) New or amended Rules, 130, 200, 220(a)(1&3), (b)(1, 2, 5, and 7), (c), and 260
- (C) Previously approved on December 5, 1984 and now deleted without replacement Rules 600 and 610.
 - (ii) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 200, 203 and 422.
 - (B) Amended Rule 426.
 - (iii) Sacramento County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 103, 403–410, 420, 501, 601, 602 and 701.
- (B) Amended Rules 441, 442, 444-446 and 448-455.
- (C) Previously approved on December 5, 1984 and now deleted without replacement Rules 601 and 602.
 - (iv) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 105.
 - (v) Shasta County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1:2, 2:2 (repealed), 2:3 (repealed), 2:6 2:26 (repealed), 2:27 (repealed), and 3:2.
- (B) Amended Rule 3:4, adopted on January 3, 1984.
 - (vi) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Regulation 8, Rules 6, 7, 29 and 33.
- (B) Amended Regulation 9, Rule 4 adopted December 7, 1983.
 - (vii) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 1124.
 - (B) [Reserved]
- (155) Revised regulations for the following APCD's submitted July 10, 1984, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area AQMD
- (A) New or amended Regulation 8, Rules 11, 34 and 35.
 - (ii) El Dorado County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 215, 216 (deletion), 216 and 217 (deletion).
 - (B) New or amended Rule 217.
- (iii) Madera County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 409 and 410.
- (B) New or amended Rules 203 and 404.
 - (iv) South Coast AQMD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 1113.
- (B) New or amended Rules 401 and 1305.
- (v) North Coast Unified AQMD.

- (A) New or amended Regulation 2.
- (B) New or amended Rules 130 (b2, m1, p3, and s7), Chapter II, 200 (c)(3-6) and 220 (a) and (b).
 - (vi) Shasta County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 1:2.
- (156) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on October 19, 1984 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Bay Area AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 2-1 and 8-36.
 - (ii) Merced County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 112, 409.1, and 409.4.
- (iii) North Coast Unified AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 160 and 460.
- (B) Amended Rules 130(c, 1) and 240(e).
 - (iv) San Diego County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 61.0, 61.2, 61.8, and 67.3.
 - (v) Yolo-Solano APCD.
 - (A) New or amended Rule 2.21.
 - (vi) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 130 (b2, m1, p3, p3a, and s7), Chapter II, 220(B).
 - (vii) South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rule 463, adopted 6-1-84 and 1141.2, adopted 7-6-84.
 - (157) [Reserved]
- (158) Revised regulations for the following Districts were submitted on December 3, 1984 by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Mendocino County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1-160, 1-240, 1-460 and 2-502.2.
- (B) New or amended Rules 130 (b2, m1, p3, s7), Chapter II, 220 (a)(2) and (b)(3, 4, 6, 8 and 9).
- (159) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on February 6, 1985 by the Governor's designee
 - (i) Sacramento County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rule 202 (except for a) sections 104 and 105 as they apply to volatile organic compounds and nitrogen oxides, b) sections 109 and 229, and c) the portion of section 405 which concerns stack heights [under NSR]).
 - (ii) Fresno County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 409.7 and 413.1, adopted on October 2, 1984.
- (iii) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 100 to 106, 200 to 206, 208 to 214, 400, 401, 405, 406,

- 408 to 415, 417 to 422, 425 to 428, 500 to 506, 600 to 617, 700 to 713, 800 to 816, and 900 to 904, adopted on December 13, 1984.
- (B) Previously approved on July 13, 1987 and now deleted without replacement Rules 600 to 617 and 800 to 816.
 - (iv) Sacramento County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 201 (sections 100–400), 404 (sections 100–300), and 443 (sections 100–400), adopted on November 20, 1984.
- (B) Amended Rule 447 adopted November 20, 1984.
 - (v) South Coast AQMD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 1104 and 1125, adopted on December 7, 1984.
- (B) Amended Rule 1141, adopted on November 2, 1984.
- (C) Amended Rule 1105 adopted September 21, 1984.
- (D) New Rule 1117 adopted January 6, 1984.
 - (vi) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (A) New or amended Rules 202(O), 411, and 416.1, adopted on September 18,
 - (vii) Yolo-Solano County APCD.
- (A) Amended Rule 2.21.a.7. (a) and (b) adopted November 21, 1984.
- (160) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on April 12, 1985, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) Bay Area AQMD.
- (1) Revisions to Regulation 8, Rule 33, adopted on January 9, 1985.
 - (B) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (1) New or amended Rules 201, 205, 405, and 406, adopted on November 13, 1984.
 - (C) Shasta County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rule 2:1.514, adopted on May 29, 1984.
 - (D) San Diego County APCD.
- (1) New Rule 67.10 adopted January 30, 1985.
 - (E) South Coast AQMD.
- (1) Amended Rule 1108 adopted February 1, 1985.
- (161) Revisions to the ozone and carbon monoxide nonattainment area plans for the Fresno County portion of the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin were submitted by the Governor on June 11, 1984.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.

- (A) State of California Air Resources Board Executive Order G-125-46 adopted May 11, 1984.
- (B) Letters from the County of Fresno to the Bureau of Automotive Repair dated March 14, 1984 and February 14, 1984 requesting implementation of an I/M program in Fresno County.
- (C) County of Fresno Resolution File Number 18-13 adopted February 14, 1984.
- (D) Schedule to implement I/M in Fresno County, adopted on February 14, 1984.
- (ii) Additional Information. The State submitted no additional information.
- (162) Revised regulations for the following APCD were submitted on June 21, 1985 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
 - (A) Amended Rule 220 (a).
- (163) Rule 1304(e), Resource Conservation and Energy Projects, adopted on March 7, 1980, submitted on April 3, 1980 (See §52.220(c)(68)(i)), and conditionally approved on January 21, 1981 [See §52.232(a)(3)(i)(A)] is disapproved but only with respect to projects whose application for a permit is complete after January 1, 1986.
- (164) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on October 16, 1985 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) Amador County APCD.
- (1) New or amended Rules 301–319 and 501, adopted 6/16/81; and Rules 502–514 and 517–521, adopted 1/8/80.
- (B) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rules 100, 120, 130 (d1 and s5), 500, 520, 600, and 610, adopted 2/22/84, and amended Rule 200(a), adopted 7/19/83.
- (2) Appendices A and B adopted on February 22, 1984.
 - (C) Ventura County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rules 15, 54, 61, 64, 67, 69, 70, 74.3, 74.4, 74.5, 74.6, 74.8, 80, and 103, revised 7/5/83.
- (2) Previously approved and now removed (without replacement), Rule 84.
- (3) Previously approved on April 17, 1987 and now deleted without replacement Rule 61.
 - (D) Yuba County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rules 1.1, 2.0, 2.1, 2.3, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.9, 2.11, and 2.16, adopted 3/5/85.

- (E) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1150.1, adopted on April 5, 1985.
- (165) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted by the Governor's designee on November 12, 1985.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Northern Sonoma County APCD. (1) Amended Rule 130 s4, adopted 7/9/85.
- (B) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
 - (1) Amended Rule 221, adopted 1/4/85.
- (166) A revised regulation for the following district was submitted on December 2, 1983, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) South Coast AQMD.
- (1) Amended Rule 466 adopted 10/7/83.
- (167) A revised regulation for the following district was submitted on August 1, 1984, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) Ventura County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rule 74.7 adopted 7-3-84. (168) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted by the Governor's designee on February 10, 1986.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) Butte County APCD.
- (1) New or amended Rules 101, 102, 250, 260, 261, 270, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 322, 323, 324, 325, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 420, 421, 422, 423, 425, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617,
- 618, 619, 620, 621, 701, 702, 703, 704, 801, 802, 901, 902, and 3–3 (repealed), adopted August 6, 1985.
- (2) New or amended Rules 202, 203, 204, 205, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 220, 225, and 231 adopted August 6, 1985.
- (3) Previously approved on February 3, 1987 and now deleted without replacement Rules 601 to 618, 620 to 621, and 801 to 802.
 - (B) Lake County APCD.
- (1) New Rules 650D, 651, and 1701Q, adopted December 10, 1985.
- (C) Placer County APCD (Mountain Counties portion).
- (1) Amended Rules 102, 312, 314, 315, 320, 505, 507, 803, 211A (repealed), and 219M (repealed), adopted May 20, 1985.

- (2) New or amended Rules 213, 307, and 324 adopted May 20, 1985.
 - (D) Sutter County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rule 2.5, adopted October 15, 1985.
- (E) Tehama County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rules 2.12, 2.13, 2.14, 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 5.2, 5.3, 5.6, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 5.10, 5.11, 5.12, 5.13, 5.15, 5.16, 5.17, 5.18, 5.20, 5.21, 5.22, and 5.23, adopted September 19, 1985.
- (2) New or amended Rules 4.3, 4.8, 4.9 (a) and (b), 4.10, and 4.14 adopted September 10, 1985.
- (*3*) Previously approved on February 3, 1987 and now deleted without replacement Rules 5.2 to 5.3, 5.6 to 5.9, 5.11 to 5.12, 5.13, 5.15 to 5.18, and 5.20 to 5.23.
 - (F) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (1) New or amended Rules 416 and 418 adopted September 18, 1985.
 - (2) Rule 204, amended on July 17, 1985.
- (G) San Diego County APCD.
- (1) New or amended Rules 66 (w) and 67.8 (d) adopted September 17, 1985.
- (H) South Coast AQMD.
- (1) Amended Rule 1159 adopted December 6, 1985.
- (2) Rule 1150.2, adopted on October 18, 1985.
- (169) New and amended regulations submitted on June 4, 1986 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 404 and 405 adopted on May 7, 1976 and amended on February 7, 1986. Rule 1112.1 adopted on February 7, 1986
- (170) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on August 12, 1986, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
- (*I*) Amended rules 101, 201, 305 (Mountain Counties portion), adopted May 27, 1986.
- (171) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on November 21, 1986 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) Mendocino County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rule 200(d), adopted on July 8, 1986.

- (B) Placer County APCD.
- (1) New Rule 225, adopted on June 17, 1986.
 - (C) San Joaquin County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rules 411.2, 416, and 416.1, adopted on June 24, 1986.
 - (D) Shasta County APCD.
- (1) New or amended Rules 1:1, 1:2 (except "fugitive emissions"), 2:10, 2:23, 2:26, 2:27, 3:2, 3:3, 4:1, 4:2, and 4:7 adopted on July 22, 1986.
- (2) Previously submitted to EPA on June 30, 1972 and approved in the FEDERAL REGISTER on September 22, 1972 and now removed without replacement, Rule 2:13.
- (3) Previously submitted to EPA on July 19, 1974 and approved in the FEDERAL REGISTER on August 22, 1977 and now removed without replacement, Rules 3:8, 4:7, 4:9, 4:10, 4:11, 4:12, 4:13, 4:15, 4:16, 4:17, 4:18, 4:20, 4:21, and 4:22.
- (4) Previously submitted to EPA on October 13, 1977 and approved in the FEDERAL REGISTER on November 14, 1978 and now removed without replacement, Rules 4:14 and 4:19.
- (5) Previously approved on April 12, 1989 and now deleted without replacement Rule 4.1.
- (172) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on March 11, 1987, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) Siskiyou County APCD.
- (1) New or amended Rules 1.1, 1.2 (A3, A4, A8, A9, B3, B4, C1, C5, C6, C8, C10, D1, D2, E1, F1, H2, I2, I3, M3, M4, O1, P1, P3, P4, P8, R3, R4, R6, S1, S2, S3, S5, S6, T2, V1), 1.3, 1.5, 2.3, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11, and 2.12 adopted on November 25, 1986.
- (2) Previously submitted to EPA on February 21, 1972 and approved in the FEDERAL REGISTER on May 31, 1972 and now removed without replacement, Rule 1.2 (M).
- (3) Previously submitted to EPA on July 25, 1973 and approved in the FEDERAL REGISTER on August 22, 1977 and now removed without replacement, Rule 2.13.
 - (B) Ventura County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rule 23, adopted on October 21, 1986.
- (173) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on June 9, 1987 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.

- (A) Bay Area AQMD.
- (1) New Rules 2-1-401.6 and 2-1-401.7, adopted January 7, 1987.
 - (B) Imperial County APCD.
- (1) New or amended Rules 102, 105, 108, 110, 113, 115, 203, 204, 205, 210, 401, 402, 403, 420, 421, 422, and 423, adopted November 19, 1985.
 - (C) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (1) Amended Rule 201 (introductory paragraph and subparagraphs (1) through (8.6)), adopted December 17, 1986.
- (2) Rule 200, amended on December 17, 1986.
 - (D) Tulare County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rules 110 and 202 (introductory paragraph and subparagraphs (a) through (d.7)), adopted May 13, 1986.
- (E) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Amended Rules 61.7 and 61.8, adopted on January 13, 1987.
- (174) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on September 1, 1987 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) South Coast AQMD.
- (1) Amended Rule 212, adopted May 1, 1987.
 - (B) Ventura County APCD.
- (1) Amended Rule 12, adopted June 16, 1987.
- (175) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on November 25, 1987, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by Reference.
 - (A) Shasta County AQMD.
- (1) Amended rules 1:2, 2:6.a.4.(c), 2:6.b, 2:7.a, 2:7.c, 2:8.c.2.(a), 2:8.c.3.(a), 2:8.c.4, and 2:19, adopted on July 28, 1987.
 - (B) Tehama County APCD.
- (1) New or amended rules 1:2, 3:1, 3:6(1), 3:11(a), 3:12, 3:13.j, 3:14(10), 3:15, 4:3, and 4:24, adopted on August 4, 1987.
 - (C) Yolo-Solano APCD.
- (1) Amended rule 3:7(d), adopted on August 12, 1987.
- (176) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on March 23, 1988 by the Governor's designee
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Siskiyou County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) New and amended rules 4.1, 4.1–1, 4.1–2, 4.2–1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.6–1, 4.7, 4.8,

- 4.9, 4.10, 4.11, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, 7.5–1, 7.5–2, 7.5–3, 7.6, and 7.7 adopted on October 27, 1987.
- (B) Lake County Air Pollution Control District.
- (*I*) Amended rules 431.5, 431.7, 432, 432.5, 433, 434, 436.5, 442, 1105, and 1107 adopted October 20, 1987.
- $(\mbox{\ensuremath{C}})$ Lassen County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Amended Articles I, II, III, IV, V, VI, and VII adopted August 11, 1987.
- (177) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted by the Governor's designee on February 7, 1989.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Amended Rules 2 and 55 adopted May 24, 1988.
- (2) Amended Rule 56 adopted May 24, 1988.
- (B) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Amended Regulation 4 adopted September 7, 1988.
- (C) Mariposa County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Amended Regulation III and Rules 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, and 308 adopted July 19, 1988.
- (D) Madera County Air Pollution Control District.
- (*I*) Amended rules 106, 112, 114, 401, 403, 422, 424, 425, 501, 504, 505, 506, 518, 519, 601, 603, 605, 606, 609, 610, 611, 613, and 614 adoped on January 5, 1988.
- (2) Previously approved on April 16, 1991 and now deleted without replacement Rules 106, 501, 504 to 506, and 519.
- (E) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
 - (1) Rule 8-5 adopted on May 4, 1988.
- (F) Lake County Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 248.5 and 270, adopted on December 6, 1988.
 - (178) [Reserved]
- (179) Revised regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on March 26, 1990, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Kings County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Amended Rules 417 and 417.1 adopted on February 28, 1989.

- (B) San Bernardino County Air Pollution District.
- (1) Amended Rules 101, 102 (except fugitive liquid leak and fugitive vapor leak), 103, 104, 105, and 106 adopted on December 19, 1988.
- (C) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
 - (1) Rule 8-44, adopted January 4, 1989.(D) Ventura County Air Pollution
- Control District.
 (1) Rule 74.7, adopted on January 10,
- (E) Siskiyou County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rules 1.2 (except section V1), 1.4, 2.1, 2.2, 2.10. 4.1, 4.6, 6.1, and Appendix A, adopted on January 24, 1989.
- (2) Rule 4.10 adopted on January 24, 1989
- (F) Lake County Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1010, adopted on June 13, 1989.
- (G) Tuolumne County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rules 101, 102, and Rule 300, adopted November 22, 1988.
 - (180) [Reserved]
- (181) New and amended regulations for the following APCD were submitted on October 16, 1990, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 71.2, adopted on September 26, 1989.
- (182) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on December 31, 1990, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 1175 and 1176, adopted on January 5, 1990.
 - (2) Rule 109, adopted on May 5, 1989.
 - (3) Rule 108, adopted on April 6, 1990.
 - (4) Rule 461, adopted on July 7, 1989. (5) Rule 431.2, amended on May 4,
- 1990. (B) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Regulation 8, Rule 8, adopted on November 1, 1989.
- (2) Amended Rule 8-28, adopted September 6, 1989.
 - (3) Rule 8-46, adopted July 12, 1989.

- (4) Amended Regulation 8, Rule 16, adopted on August 2, 1989.
- (5) Amended Regulation 8, Rule 11, adopted on September 20, 1989.
- (6) Regulation 2, Rule 1 adopted on November 1, 1989.
- (C) San Luis Obispo County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 424, adopted on July 18, 1989.
- (D) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Amended Rule 323, adopted on February 20, 1990.
- (E) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Amended Rules 101, 102, 103, and 108, adopted March 27, 1990.
- (F) Modoc County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rules 4.1–2, 4.6, 4.6–1, and 4.9 adopted on January 3, 1989.
- (2) Rule 4.11, adopted on January 3, 1989.
- (3) Rule 1.2 and Rule 7.1, adopted May 1, 1989.
- (G) Siskiyou County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 4.14, adopted on July 11, 1989.
 - (2) Rule 7.1, adopted July 11, 1989.
- (183) New and amended regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on April 5, 1991, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 67.8, adopted on December 18, 1990.
- (2) Rule 61.9, adopted on March 14, 1989, is now removed without replacement as of April 19, 1994.
- (3) Revised Rule 67.3, adopted on October 16. 1990.
- (4) Amended Rule 61.4, adopted on October 16, 1990.
- (5) Amended Rule 67.4, adopted July 3, 1990.
- (6) Amended Rule 61.0, adopted on September 16, 1990.
- (7) New Rule 67.12, adopted December 4, 1990.
 - (8) [Reserved]
- (9) Amended Rule 67.18, adopted on July 3, 1990.
- (10) Revised Rules 61.2, 61.3, and 67.5, adopted October 16, 1990.
- (11) Amended Rule 61.1, adopted October 16, 1990.

- (12) Rule 67.6, adopted on October 16, 1990.
- (13) Rule 67.15, adopted on December 18, 1990.
- (B) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rules 74.5.1 and 74.5.2, adopted on December 4, 1990.
- (2) Rule 71, adopted on September 11, 1990.
- (3) Rule 74.13, adopted on January 22, 1991.
- (4) Rule 74.16, adopted January 8, 1991.
- (C) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Amended Rule 217, adopted on September 25, 1990.
- (2) Amended Rule 213, adopted on September 25, 1990.
- (3) New Rule 410 and Amended Rule 223, adopted on September 25, 1990.
- (4) Amended Rule 212, adopted September 25, 1990.
- (5) Rule 216, adopted on September 25, 1990.
- (D) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Amended rules 443, adopted September 25, 1990, and 452, adopted August 21, 1990.
 - (E)(1) [Reserved]
 - (2) Rule 316, adopted on July 10, 1990.
- (F) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Amended Regulation 8, Rule 43, adopted on June 20, 1990.
- (2) Regulation 8, Rule 17, adopted on September 5, 1990.
- (184) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on y 13, 1991, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Amended rule 445, adopted November 6, 1990.
- (2) Amended Rules 442, adopted October 2, 1990, and 446, adopted December 4, 1990.
- (B) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 1102 and 1102.1, adopted on December 7, 1990.
- (2) Rule 465, adopted on December 7, 1990, and Rule 1123, adopted on December 7, 1990.

- EDITORIAL NOTE: At 57 FR 48459, Oct. 26, 1992, the following paragraph (c)(184)(i)(B)($\it 2$) was added to §52.220.
- (2) Rules 1162 and 1173, adopted on December 7, 1990.
- (3) Rules 1153 and 1164, adopted on January 4, 1991, and December 7, 1990, respectively.
- (4) New Rule 1174, adopted on October 5, 1990.
- (5) Rule 1103, adopted on December 7, 1990.
- (6) Rule 464, adopted on December 7, 1990.
- (7) Rules 201, 203, 205, 209, 214 to 217 amended on January 5, 1990 and Rule 201.1 adopted on January 5, 1990.
- (C) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 8-37, adopted on October 17, 1990.
- (2) Regulation 6, adopted on December 19, 1990.
- (D)(1) Amended Rule 67.0, adopted on December 4, 1990.
- (E) Yolo-Solano Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 2.24, adopted on November 14, 1990.
- (F) Tehama County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 1.2, adopted April 25, 1989.
- (185) New and amended regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on May 30, 1991, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Kern County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rules 410.6 and 410.6A, adopted on May 6, 1991.
- (2) Rule 410.5, adopted on May 6, 1991.
- (3) Rule 410.4A, adopted on May 6, 1991.
- (4) Amended Rule 410.1, adopted on May 6, 1991.
- (*5*) Amended Rules 414 and 414.1 and New Rule 414.5, adopted on May 6, 1991.
- (6) Revised Rule 410.4, adopted on May 6, 1991.
- ($\tilde{7}$) Rule 410.3 and Rule 412, adopted on May 6, 1991.
 - (8) [Reserved]
 - (9) Rule 410.7, adopted May 6, 1991.
- (B) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 67.2, adopted on May 21, 1991.
 - (2) Rule 67.7, adopted on May 21, 1991.
 - (3) [Reserved]

- (4) Amended Rule 67.16, adopted on May 21, 1991.
 - (5) Rule 67.1, adopted on May 21, 1991.
- (C) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rules 467.1 and 467.2, adopted on April 11, 1991.
- (2) Rule 460.2, adopted on April 11,
- (3) New Rule 460.1, adopted on April 11, 1991.
- (4) New Rules 463.4, 464.1, and 464.2, adopted on April 11, 1991.
- (*j*) New Rule 461.2, adopted on April 11, 1991.
- (6) Amended Rules 465.3 and 466.1, adopted April 11, 1991.
- (D) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Amended Rule 215, adopted on September 25, 1990.
- (186) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on October 25, 1991, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Amended Rules 447 adopted April
- (B) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 468.1, adopted on May 16, 1991.
- (C) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
 - (1) Rule 1104, adopted March 1, 1991.
- (D) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 62.6, adopted on July 16, 1991.
- (2) Rule 103, adopted on June 4, 1991.
- (E) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 105 adopted on July 30, 1991.
- (187) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on January 28, 1992, by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 463.1, adopted on September 19, 1991.
- (2) Rule 460.2 adopted on September 19, 1991.
- (3) New Rule 463.2, adopted on September 19, 1991.
- (4) New Rule 460.4, adopted on September 19, 1991.

- (5) Rule 461.1 and Rule 465.2, adopted on September 19, 1991.
- (6) Rule 465.1, adopted on September 19, 1991.
- (B) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) New Rule 74.17, adopted on September 17, 1991.
- (2) Rule 74.1, adopted on November 12, 1991.
- (3) New rules 150 to 159 amended on September 17, 1991.
- (C) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1142, adopted on June 19, 1991.
- (2) Rule 1135, adopted on July 19, 1991.
- (3) Previously approved on December 13, 1994 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Antelope Valley Air Pollution Control District Rule 1142.
- (D) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) New rules 127, 128, and 130 amended on September 17, 1991.
- (188) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on June 19, 1992, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 339, adopted on November 5, 1991.
- (2) Rule 331, adopted on December 10, 1991.
- (3) Rule 342, adopted on March 10, 1992.
- (4) Rule 329, adopted on February 25, 1992.
- (B) San Bernardino County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 1116, adopted on March 2, 1992.
- (C) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1171, adopted on August 2, 1991.
- (2) Rule 465, amended on November 1, 1991.
- (D) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 74.18, adopted on January 28, 1992.
- (2) Rule 74.6, adopted on December 10, 1991.
- (3) Rule 74.3, adopted on December 10, 1991.

- (E) [Reserved]
- (F) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 448 and 449 adopted on December 17, 1991.
- (189) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on September 14, 1992, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1115, adopted on March 6, 1992.
- (2) Rule 1126, adopted on March 6, 1992.
- (3) Rule 1128, adopted on February 7, 1992, and Rule 1141, adopted on April 3, 1992.
- (4) Rules 1125 and 1136, adopted on August 2, 1991.
- $(\tilde{\mathbf{J}})$ New Rule 1179, adopted March 6, 1992.
- (6) Rule 109 adopted on March 6, 1992, and Rule 1106.1 adopted on May 1, 1992.
- (7) Rule 1141.1, adopted on November 4, 1983 and amended on March 6, 1992.
- (B) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 71.1 and Rule 71.3, adopted on June 16, 1992.
- (2) Rule 74.10, adopted on June 16, 1992.
- (3) Rule 74.14, adopted on May 26, 1992.
- (C) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 8-49, adopted on August 21, 1992.
- (2) Regulation 9 Rule 1, amended on May 20, 1992.
- (190) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on November 12, 1992, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Revised Rule 74.19, adopted August 11, 1992.
- (B) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 8-18, adopted on March 4, 1992.
- (191) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on January 11, 1993, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.

- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1145, adopted on January 10, 1992.
- (B) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 346, adopted on October 13, 1992.
- (C) San Bernardino County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 463, adopted on November 2, 1992.
- (D) Kern Couny Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 412.1, adopted on November 9, 1992.
- (192) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on April 6, 1993, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Sacramento Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 456, adopted on February 23, 1993.
- (2) Rule 454, adopted on February 23, 1993.
- (3) Revised Rule 450, adopted February 23, 1993.
- (193) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on May 13, 1993, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1106, adopted on August 2, 1991; Rule 1107, adopted on August 2, 1991; and Rule 1151, adopted on September 6, 1991.
 - (2) Rule 1130 adopted on March 6, 1992.
 - (3) Rule 1122, adopted on April 5, 1991.
- (B) San Luis Obispo County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 417, adopted February 9, 1993.
- (C) Butte County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 241, adopted on January 12, 1993.
- (D) Glenn County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Section 51, adopted on March 16,
- (194) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on November 18, 1993, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.

- (A) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 70, adopted on May 4, 1993; Rule 71, adopted on June 8, 1993; and Rule 71.4, adopted on June 8, 1993.
- (2) Rule 59, adopted on September 15, 1992.
- (3) Rule 74.15.1, adopted on May 11, 1993.
- (4) Rule 74.21, adopted on April 6, 1993.
- (5) Rule 74.20, adopted on June 8, 1993. (B) Kern County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 410.4, adopted on July 12, 1993.
- (2) Rule 425, adopted on August 16, 1993.
- (3) Previously submitted to EPA on June 28, 1982 and approved in the FEDERAL REGISTER on May 3, 1984 and now removed without replacement, Rule 425.
- (C) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 4603, adopted on May 20, 1993.
- (2) Rule 4621, adopted on May 20, 1993.
- (3) Rule 4802, adopted on May 21, 1992, and amended on December 17, 1992.
- (D) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 349, adopted on April 27, 1993. (E) San Diego County Air Pollution
- (E) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 67.12, adopted on April 6, 1993.
- (2) Amended Rule 19, adopted April 6, 1993.
- (F) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District
- (1) Rule 417, Rule 418, and Rule 427, adopted on August 25, 1993.
- (2) Rule 425, adopted on August 25, 1993.
- (3) Rule 420 and Rule 426, adopted on August 25, 1993.
- (4) Previously submitted to EPA on February 6, 1975 and approved in the FEDERAL REGISTER on July 13, 1987 and now removed without replacement, Rule 428.
- (5) Rule 300—Regulation 3, Part 4, Paragraph 4.4 adopted on June 9, 1993.
- (G) Mendocino County Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 130 (p6), (t2), and (t3) adopted April 6, 1993.
- (H) South Coast Air Quality Management District.

- (1) Rule 403.1, adopted on January 15, 1993.
- (195) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on February 11, 1994, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) San Diego Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 67.17, adopted on September 21, 1993.
- (B) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 74.22, adopted on November 9, 1993.
- (2) Rule 59, adopted on October 12, 1993.
- (196) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on March 29, 1994 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Sacramento Metropolitan AQMD rules 442, 443, 446, 447, and 452 adopted on November 16, 1993.
- (B) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 74.9, adopted on December 21, 1993.
- (C) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 316, adopted on December 14, 1993.
- (2) Rules 325 & 326, adopted on January 25, 1994 and December 14, 1993, respectively.
- (3) Rule 343, adopted on December 14,
- (D) Yolo-Solano Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 3.2, adopted on August 25, 1993; and rules 3.14 and 3.15, adopted on September 22, 1993.
- (E) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 213, amended on February 16, 1994.
- (197) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on May 24, 1994, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 1162, 1173, 1175 and 1176, adopted on May 13, 1994.

- (2) Rule 463, adopted on March 11, 1994.
- (B) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 8-6, adopted on February 2, 1994. Rule 8-5, adopted on January 20,
- (C) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 4622, adopted on February 17,
- (2) Rule 4681, adopted on December 16, 1993.
- (D) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 74.24, adopted on March 8, 1994.
- (2) Rule 56, adopted on October 22, 1968, as amended on March 29, 1994.
- (198) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on July 13, 1994, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Revised Rule 8-8, adopted on June 15. 1994.
- (B) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 230, adopted on June 28, 1994. (C) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 4407, adopted on May 19, 1994. (2) Rule 4682 adopted on June 16, 1994
- and Rule 4684 adopted on May 19, 1994.
- (3) Rule 4607, adopted on May 19, 1994. (D) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 458, adopted on June 7, 1994.
- (E) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 461 and 462, adopted on May 25, 1994.
 - (2) Rule 1117 adopted June 22, 1994.
- (F) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 430, adopted on May 25, 1994.
 - (2) Rule 416, adopted April 20, 1994.
 - (G) [Reserved]
- (H) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1146 and Rule 1146.1, adopted May 13, 1994.
- (Ĭ) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 67.10, adopted on June 15, 1994
- (J) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.

- (1) Rule 74.28, adopted on May 10, 1994.
- (2) Rule 74.30 adopted May 17, 1994.
- (3) Rule 64, amended June 14, 1994.
- (K) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 354, adopted June 28, 1994.
- (199) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on September 28, 1994 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Regulation 8, Rules 11 and 16 adopted on June 15, 1994, and Regulation 8, Rule 28 adopted on June 1, 1994.
- (2) Regulation 8, Rules 14 and 43 adopted on June 1, 1994, and regulation 8, Rules 13, 23, 47 adopted on June 15, 1994.
- (3) Rules 8-25 and 8-42, adopted on June 1, 1994 and Rule 8-50, adopted on June 15, 1994.
 - (4) Rule 8-22, adopted on June 1, 1994.
- (5) Rules 8-29, 8-33, and 8-39, adopted on June 1, 1994, and Rules 8-19 and 8-38, adopted on June 15, 1994.
- (6) Rules 8-4, 8-7, 8-15, 8-31, and 8-41 adopted on June 1, 1994. Rules 8-1, 8-2, 8-12, 8-20, 8-24, 8-30, 8-34, 8-35, and 8-40 adopted on June 15, 1994. Rule 8-32 adopted on July 6, 1994.
 - (7) [Reserved]
- (8) Regulation 2, Rule 2 and Rule 4 adopted on June 15, 1994.
- (B) San Luis Obispo County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 419, adopted July 12, 1994.
- (C) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rules 433 and 434, adopted June 15, 1994.
- (D) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 4352, adopted on September 14, 1994.
- (2) Rule 4354, adopted on September 14, 1994.
- (3) Rules 6010, 6020, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6081, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, and 6150 were adopted on May 21, 1992; amended on December 17, 1992.
- (4) Rule 4301, adopted on May 21, 1992, as amended on December 17, 1992.
- (5) Rule 1010 adopted on June 18, 1992 and Rule 1130 adopted on June 18, 1992 and amended on December 17, 1992.

- (E) Yolo-Solano Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 2.34, adopted on July 13, 1994. (200) Program elements were submitted on November 13, 1992 by the Governor's designee.

(i) Incorporation by reference.

(A) Small Business Stationary Source Technical and Environmental Compliance Assistance Program, adopted on October 15, 1992.

(201) [Reserved]

- (202) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on October 19, 1994, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
 - (1) Rule 2-1, adopted on June 15, 1994.

(B) [Reserved]

- (C) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District. (1) Rule 67.4, adopted on September 27, 1994.
- (2) Rule 67.16, adopted on September 20, 1994.
- (3) Rule 69.2, adopted on September 27, 1994.
- (4) Rule 68, adopted on September 20, 1994.
- (5) Rule 69.4, adopted on September 27, 1994.
- (6) Rule 69.3, adopted on September 27, 1994.
- (D) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 464, adopted August 24, 1994. (E) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 250, adopted on October 17,
- (2) Rule 233, adopted on October 6, 1994.
- (F) Yolo-Solano Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 3.1, adopted on February 23, 1994.

(203) [Reserved]

- (204) New and amended plans and regulations for the following agencies were submitted on November 15, 1994, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) California Air Resources Board.
- (1) Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 8.5, Consumer Products, Article 1, Antiperspirants and Deodorants, Sections 94500-94506.5 and Article 2, Consumer Products, Sec-

- tions 94507-94517, adopted on December 27, 1990, August 14, 1991, and September 21, 1992.
- (2) Title 13, California Code of Regulations, Diesel Fuel Regulations, Sections 2281–2282, adopted on August 22, 1989, June 21, 1990, April 15, 1991, October 15, 1993, and August 24, 1994.
- (3) Title 13, California Code of Regulations, Reformulated Gasoline Regulations, Sections 2250, 2252, 2253.4, 2254, 2257, 2260, 2261, 2262.1, 2262.2, 2262.3, 2262.4, 2262.5, 2262.6, 2262.7, 2263, 2264, 2266–2272, and 2296, 2297, adopted on April 1, 1991, May 23, 1991, and September 18, 1992.
- (4) Long Term Measures, Improved Control Technology for Light-Duty Vehicles (Measure M2), Off-Road Industrial Equipment (Diesel), Consumer Products Long-Term Program (Measures CP4), and Additional Measures (Possible Market-Incentive Measures and Possible Operational Measures Applicable to Heavy-Duty Vehicles), as contained in "The California State Implementation Plan for Ozone, Volume II: The Air Resources Board's Mobile Source and Consumer Products Elements," adopted on November 15, 1994.
- (5) Mid-Term Measures, Accelerated Ultra-Low Emission Vehicle (ULEV) requirement for Medium-Duty Vehicles (Measure M3), Heavy-Duty Vehicles NO_X regulations (Measure M5), Heavy-Duty Gasoline Vehicles lower emission standards (Measure M8), Industrial Equipment, Gas & LPG—3-way catalyst technology (Measure M1), Mid-Term Consumer Products (Measure CP-2), as contained in The California State Implementation Plan for Ozone, Volume II: The Air Resources Board's Mobile Source and Consumer Products Elements, adopted on Nov. 15, 1994.
- (6) State control measures: Accelerated Retirement of LDV's (Measure M1), Early Introduction of 2g/bhp-hr Heavy Duty Diesel Vehicles (Measure M4), Accelerated Retirement of Heavy-Duty Vehicles (Measure M7), Aerosol Paints (Measure CP3), and California Department of Pesticide Regulation's Pesticide Plan, as contained in "The California State Implementation Plan for Ozone, Volume II: The Air Resources Board's Mobile Source and Consumer Products Elements," adopted on November 15, 1994, and tables of

local agency control measures and revisions to local Rate-of-Progress plan elements as contained in "The California State Implementation Plan for Ozone, Volume IV: "Local Plans," adopted on November 15, 1994.

- (B) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Long Term Measures, Advance Technology for Coating Technologies (Measure ADV-CTS-01), Advance Technology for Fugitives (Measure ADV-FUG), Advance Technologies for Process Related Emissions (Measure ADV-PRC), Advance Technologies for Unspecified Stationary Sources (Measure ADV-UNSP), and Advance Technology for Coating Technologies (Measure ADV-CTS-02), as contained in the "1994 Air Quality Management Plan," adopted on September 9, 1994.
- (2) Control measures, emissions inventory, modeling, and ozone attainment demonstration, as contained in ''1994 Air Quality Management Plan,' adopted on September 9, 1994.
- (C) San Diego Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Emissions inventory, 15% Rate-of-Progress plan, Post-1996 Rate-of-Progress plan, modeling, and ozone attainment demonstration, as contained in "1994 Ozone Attainment and Rate-of-Progress Plans for San Diego County," adopted on November 1, 1994.
- (D) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Control measures, emissions inventory, 15% Rate-of-Progress plan, Post-1996 Rate-of-Progress plan, modeling, and ozone attainment demonstration, as contained in "San Joaquin Valley Attainment and Rate-of-Progress Plans," adopted on November 14, 1994.
- (E) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Control measures, emissions inventory, 15% Rate-of-Progress plan, Post-1996 Rate-of-Progress plan, modeling, and ozone attainment demonstration, as contained in "1994 Air Quality Management Plan for Ventura County," adopted on November 8, 1994.
- (F) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Control measures, emissions inventory, modeling, and ozone attainment demonstration, as contained in

"Rate-of-Progress and Attainment Demonstration Plans for the Mojave Desert," adopted on October 26, 1994.

(205) New and amended plans for the following APCDs were submitted on December 28, 1994, by the Governor's designee.

- Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Kern County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Emissions inventory, modeling, and ozone attainment demonstration, as contained in "Rate-of-Progress and Attainment Demonstration Plans for the Kern County Air Pollution Control District,'' adopted on December 1, 1994. (B) Bay Area Air Quality Manage-
- ment District.
- (1) Amendments to the San Francisco Bay Area Redesignation Request and Maintenance Plan for the National Ozone Standard and 1990 Emissions Inventory adopted on September 7, 1994 by the Bay Area Air Quality Management District, October 5, 1994 by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, and August 24, 1994 by the Association of Bay Area Governments.
- (2) Federal General Conformity Regulation, adopted on September 7, 1994.
- (206) Amended rule for the following APCD was submitted on November 23, 1994, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 67.3, adopted on November 1, 1994.
- (207) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on November 30, 1994, by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 223, adopted on October 6, 1994
- (2) Rules 101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 228, 406, 407, and 408, adopted on October 19, 1993; deletion of 104 for Lake Tahoe Air Basin and Mountain Counties Air Basin submitted on 08/21/79 and 10/15/79, respec-
- (B) El Dorado County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 224, adopted on September 27, 1994.

- (2) Rule 231, adopted September 27, 1994.
- (3) Rule 215, adopted on September 27, 1994.
- (4) Rules 225 and 230 adopted September 27, 1994.
- (5) Rule 502, adopted on November 8, 1994.
- (C) Yolo-Solano Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 2.21, adopted on March 23, 1994.
- 994. (2) Rule 2.28, adopted on May 25, 1994.
- (3) Rules 2.25 and 2.33, adopted April 27, 1994 and September 14, 1994, respectively.
 - (4) Rule 2.13 adopted May 25, 1994.
- (5) Rule 2.35, adopted on September 14, 1994.
- (6) Rule 2.29, adopted on May 25, 1994. (7) Rule 2.31, adopted on April 27,
- (7) Rule 2.31, adopted on April 27 1994.
- (D) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
 - (1) Rule 1102, adopted October 26, 1994.
- (2) Rule 1104 adopted September 28, 1994.
- (3) Rule 1157 and Rule 1160, adopted on October 26, 1994.
- (E) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 419, adopted on November 23, 1994.
- (2) Appendix G General Conformity, adopted on October 19, 1994.
- (F) Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Regulation XIII, adopted on October 5, 1994.
- (G) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air
- Pollution Control District.
 (1) Rule 9110, adopted on October 20,
- (H) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.

1994

- (1) Rule 702, adopted on October 20,
- (I) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1901, adopted on September 9,
- (208) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on December 19, 1994, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.

- (1) Rule 410, adopted on November 3, 1994.
- (2) Rule 212, adopted on November 3, 1994.
- (209) Redesignation Request and Ozone Maintenance Plan for the redesignation of the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District submitted on July 14, 1994 and November 14, 1994, respectively, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Maintenance Plan for the redesignation of the Monterey Bay Area adopted on October 19, 1994 by the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District, October 12, 1994 by the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments, and October 6, 1994 by the Council of San Benito County Governments.
- (210) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on December 22, 1994 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 8–45, adopted on November 2, 1994.
- (B) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 67.18, adopted on December 13, 1994.
- (C) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1103, adopted on December 21, 1994.
- (2) Rule 471, adopted on December 21, 1994.
- (D) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 1002, adopted on November 23, 1994.
- (E) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 4651, adopted on December 17, 1992.
- (F) Feather River Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 10.4, adopted on November 7, 1994.
- (G) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 508, adopted on November 3, 1994.
- (H) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.

- (1) Rule 104, adopted on November 3, 1994.
- (211) Revised Clean Air Plans for ozone for the following APCDs submitted on November 14, 1994, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Santa Barbara Air Pollution Control District
- (1) TCM-5, Improve Commuter Public Transit Service, adopted on November 2, 1994
- (2) Emissions inventory, 15% Rate-of-Progress plan, and control measures, as contrained in "1994 Clean Air Plan for Santa Barbara County," adopted on November 2, 1994.
- (212) Ozone redesignation request for the Bay Area Air Quality Management District submitted on November 5, 1993, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Redesignation request for the San Francisco Bay Area and the Ozone Maintenance Plan for the National Ozone Standard adopted on September 1, 1993 by the Bay Area Air Quality Management District, September 22, 1993 by the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, and September 16, 1993 by the Association of Bay Area Governments.
- (213) California Statewide emission inventory submitted on March 30, 1995, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) California Air Resources Board.
- (1) 1990 Base-Year Emission Inventory for Ozone Nonattainment Areas in California.
- (i) Sacramento, San Diego, San Joaquin Valley, South Coast, Southeast desert, Ventura.
 - (ii) Santa Barbara.
 - (iii) Monterey Bay Area.
- (214) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on January 24, 1995, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1151, adopted on December 9, 1994.
- $\mbox{(B)}$ San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 61.1 adopted on January 10, 1995.

- (C) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 337, adopted October 20, 1994.
- (2) Rule 344, adopted on November 10, 1994.
- (D) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 74.15, adopted on November 8, 994
- (2) Rule 74.26 and Rule 74.27, adopted on November 8, 1994.
- (E) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 215, adopted on November 3, 1994.
- (215) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on February 24, 1995, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 1125 and 1126, adopted on January 13, 1995.
- (2) Rule 1153 adopted on January 13, 1995.
- (3) Rule 1106, adopted on January 13, 1995.
- (4) Rule 1164, adopted on January 13, 1995.
- (5) Rule 1124, adopted January 13, 1995.
- (6) Previously approved on July 14, 1995 and now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Antelope Valley Air Pollution Control District Rule 1106.
- (B) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 74.12 adopted on January 10, 1995.
- (2) Rule 71 and Rule 71.5, adopted on December 13, 1994.
- (3) Rule 74.18 adopted December 13, 1994.
- (C) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 4403, adopted on February 16, 1995.
- (D)(1) Rule 2.26 adopted November 9, 1994.
- (E) Imperial County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 925, adopted on November 29, 1994.
- (216) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on March 31, 1995, by the Governor's designee.

- (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1116, adopted on February 22, 1995.
- (2) Rule 221, adopted December 21, 1994
- (3) Rule 1159, adopted on February 22, 1995.
- (4) Rule 1114 adopted February 22, 1995.
- (B) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Amended Regulation 2, Rule 1, Section 129 adopted on February 1, 1995; Amended Regulation 2, Rule 6, Sections 232, 234, 310, 311, 403, 404, 420, 421, 422, 423 adopted on February 1, 1995.
- (217) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on February 28, 1994, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Amended Regulation 2, Rule 1, Sections 102, 129, 204, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 302, 408, 411 adopted November 3, 1993; and New Regulation 2, Rule 6, Sections 206, 207, 210, 212, 213, 214, 218, 222, 230, 231, 301, 311, 401, 402, 403, 404, 420, 421, 422, 602 adopted November 3, 1993.
- (B) Lake County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) New Regulation 12, section 12.200 (a4), (c2), (d1), (d2), (d3), (e3), (f1), (f2), (m1), (o1), (p1), (p2), (s3), and sections 12.800-12.850, adopted October 19, 1993.
- (C) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 204, 206, and 210 amended on October 8, 1993.
- (218) New and amended regulations for the Bay Area Air Quality Management District were submitted on April 29, 1994 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) New Regulation 2, Rule 6, Sections 310 and 423 adopted November 3, 1993.
- (219) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on April 13, 1995, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.

- (1) Rule 339, adopted December 15, 1994.
- (220) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on May 24, 1995, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 323, adopted March 16, 1995.
- (B)(1) Rule 218, adopted on February 9, 1995.
- (2) Rule 236 adopted on February 9, 1995.
- (3) Rule 244, adopted on February 9, 1995.
- (C) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1121, adopted on March 10, 1995
- (D) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 1501, adopted on March 7,
- (221) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on May 25, 1995 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Kern County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 411 and Rule 413, adopted on April 6, 1995.
- (2) Rule 410.4, adopted on April 6, 1995.
- (3) Rule 425.2, adopted on April 6, 1995
- (B) Butte County Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1103, adopted on February 16,
- (222) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on June 16, 1995, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 1107, 1115, and 1171 adopted on May 12, 1995.
- (B) El Dorado County Air Pollution
- Control District.
- (1) Rule 234, adopted on April 25, 1995. (C) Sacramento Metropolitan Air
- Quality Management District. (1) Rule 411, adopted on February 2, 1995
 - (2) Rule 413, adopted on April 6, 1995.
 - (3) Rule 412, adopted on June 1, 1995.

- (D) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 67.24, adopted on March 7,
- (223) Revised ozone transportation control measure (TCM) for the San Joaquin Valley submitted on March 2, 1995, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Railroad Grade Separations TCM, adopted on September 14, 1994.
- (224) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on August 10, 1995, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 448 and rule 449, adopted on February 2, 1995.
- (B) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 70, adopted on May 9, 1995.
- (2) Rule 220, adopted on May 9, 1995.
- (C) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 1400, 1401, 1402, 1404. Adopted on June 28, 1995.
- (2) Rule 103 amended on June 28, 1995. (D) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollu-
- (D) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 436, adopted on May 17, 1995. (E) Santa Barbara County Air Pollu-
- tion Control District.
 (1) Amended Rule 370 adopted on
- June 15, 1995. (225) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on October 13, 1995 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 1130 and 1136 adopted September 8, 1995.
- (2) Rule 462, revised on June 9, 1995.
- (3) Rule 1166, adopted on July 14, 1995.
- (B) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 238, adopted June 8, 1995.
 - (2) Rule 212, adopted on June 8, 1995.
 - (3) Rule 239, revised June 8, 1995.
 - (4) Rule 235, adopted on June 8, 1995. (5) Rule 216 adopted on June 8, 1995.
- (C)(1) Rules 236 and 237, adopted on July 25, 1995 and June 27, 1995, respectively.
- (2) Rule 235 adopted on June 27, 1995.
- (D) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.

- (1) Rule 4602, adopted June 15, 1995.
- (E) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 431, adopted on August 16, 1995.
- (F)(1) Rule 330, adopted on April 21, 1995.
- (226) Air Quality Management Plan for the following APCD was submitted on September 11, 1991, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Air Quality Management Plan for the Mammoth Lakes PM-10 Planning Area adopted December 12, 1990.
- (227) New regulation for the following APCD was submitted on October 18, 1995, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 2530, adopted on June 15,
- (228) Air Quality Management Plans for the following APCD were submitted on January 9, 1992, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Great Basin Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Revisions to the Air Quality Management Plan for Mammoth Lakes PM-10 Planning Area adopted November 6, 1991.
 - (i) Rule 431 adopted November 6, 1991.
- (ii) Town of Mammoth Lakes Municipal Code Chapter 8.30 dated October 2,
- (229) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on January 31, 1996, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 461, adopted on September 8, 1995
- (2) Rule 701, adopted on September 9, 1995.
- (230) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on March 26, 1996, by the Governors designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.

- (1) Rule 74.7, adopted on October 10, 1995.
- (2) Rule 74.23, adopted on October 10, 1995.
- (B) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1134, adopted on December 7, 1995.
- (2) Rule 102 amended on November 17, 1995.
- (C) Kern County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 427, adopted on January 25, 1996.
- (D) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 4352, amended on October 19, 1995.
- (231) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on May 10, 1996, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (1) Rules 207 and 215, adopted on March 20, 1996.
- (B) Kern County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 102 and Rule 410.3, adopted on March 7, 1996.
- (2) Rule 410.1, Rule 410.5, Rule 411, and Rule 414.5 amended on March 7, 1996.
- (3) Rule 414, adopted on March 7, 1996. (4) Rule 410.4A, adopted on May 6, 991 and amended on March 7, 1996 and
- 1991 and amended on March 7, 1996 and Rule 410.7, adopted on June 29, 1981 and amended on March 7, 1996.
- (C) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 2002, adopted on October 26, 1994.
- (232) New regulations for the following APCD were submitted on March 21, 1994, by the Governor's designee:
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Regulation XX, adopted October 15, 1993.
- (2) Previously approved on November 8, 1996 now deleted without replacement for implementation in the Antelope Valley Air Pollution Control District, Regulation XX.
- (233) New and amended plans for the following agencies were submitted on December 29, 1994, by the Governor's designee.

- (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (I) 15% Rate-of-Progress plan and Post-1996 Rate-of-Progress plan for the Los Angeles-South Coast Air Basin Area, as contained in the "Rate-of-Progress Plan Revision: South Coast Air Basin & Antelope Valley & Coachella/San Jacinto Planning Area," adopted on December 9, 1994.

(B) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.

- (1) Emissions inventory, Post-1996 Rate-of-Progress plan, modeling, and ozone attainment demonstration, as contained in "Sacramento Area Attainment and Rate-of-Progress Plans,' adopted by Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District on December 1, 1994; by Feather River Air Quality Management District on December 12, 1994; by El Dorado County Air Pollution Control District on December 13, 1994; by Yolo-Solano Air Pollution Control District on December 14, 1994; and by Placer County Air Pollution Control District on December 20, 1994.
- (234) The California Vehicle Inspection and Maintenance Program was submitted on January 22, 1996, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) California Air Resources Board.
- (1) Motor Vehicle Inspection and Maintenance Program adopted on January 22, 1996.
- (j) Health and Safety Code: Division 26, Part 5 § 39032.5; Chapter 5. Motor Vehicle Inspection Program, Article 1, Article 2, Article 3, Article 4, Article 5, Article 6, Article 7, Article 8, Article 9.
- (ii) Business and Professions Code, Chapter 20.3, Automotive Repair, Article 4, § 9886, § 9886.1, § 9886.2, § 9886.4.
- (*iii*) Vehicle Code § 4000.1, § 4000.2, § 4000.3, § 4000.6.
- (iv) Title 16, California Code or Regulations, Division 33, Bureau of Automotive Repair, Article 5.5, Motor Vehicle Inspection Program, § 3340.1, § 3340.5, § 3340.6, § 3340.16, § 3340.16, § 3340.16, § 3340.17, § 3340.18, § 3340.22, § 3340.22.1, § 3340.22, § 3340.23, § 3340.24, § 3340.28, § 3340.29, § 3340.30, § 3340.31, § 3340.32, § 3340.32.1, § 3340.33, § 3340.31, § 3340.35, § 3340.36, § 3340.41, § 3340.41.3, § 3340.41.5,

§ 3340.42, § 3340.42.1., § 3340.50, § 3340.50.1, § 3340.50.3, § 3340.50.4, § 3340.50.5.

- (235) New and amended plans for the following agencies were submitted on May 17, 1996, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) California Air Resources Board.
- (1) Executive Order G-96-031, dated May 17, 1996, State commitment to participate in public consultative process, submit a revised attainment demonstration for the South Coast as appropriate by December 31, 1997, and submit control measures to achieve emission reductions determined to be appropriate, if any, by December 31, 1999.
- (236) New and amended plans for the following agencies were submitted on June 13, 1996, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) California Air Resources Board.
- (1) Letter dated June 13, 1996, from James D. Boyd to David Howekamp, including "Corrections to State and Local Measures" (Attachment A) and "Summary Emission Reduction Spreadsheets" (Attachment C).
- (237) New and amended plans for the following agencies were submitted on July 10, 1996, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Revised rule adoption schedule, adopted on April 12, 1996.
- (238) New and amended plans for the following agencies were submitted on July 12, 1996, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) "Revised Rule Adoption and Implementation Schedule" (Table 4-2) and "Architectural Coatings" (Appendix E-95, Tables E-43 and E-45) contained in "Ventura County 1995 Air Quality Management Plan Revision," adopted on December 19, 1995.
- (B) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Post-1996 Rate-of-Progress plan, as contained in "San Joaquin Valley Revised Post-1996 Rate-of-Progress Plans," adopted on September 20, 1995.

- (239) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on July 23, 1996, by the Governor's designee:
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 1300–1306, adopted on March 25, 1996.
- (2) Rule 1115, adopted on March 2, 1992, and amended on April 22, 1996.
- (B) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1128, adopted on May 4, 1979 and amended on March 8, 1996, and Rule 1130, adopted on October 3, 1980 and amended on March 8, 1996.
- (C) Kern County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rules 101, 112, 113, 114, and 115 amended on May 2, 1996.
- (D) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 2 amended on April 9, 1996.
- (E) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 9-7 adopted on September 15, 1993, Rule 9-8 adopted on January 20, 1993, Rule 9-9 adopted on September 21, 1994, and Rule 9-12 adopted on January 19, 1994.
- (2) Rule 8-4, Rule 8-11, Rule 8-12, Rule 8-13, Rule 8-14, Rule 8-19, Rule 8-20, Rule 8-23, Rule 8-29, Rule 8-31, Rule 8-32, Rule 8-38, Rule 8-43, Rule 8-45, Rule 8-50 amended on December 20, 1995.
- (3) Rule 8-3, adopted on March 1, 1978, revised on December 20, 1995.
- (4) Rule 9-11 amended November 15, 1995.
- (240) New and amended regulations for the following APCD were submitted on August 28, 1996 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 212, 1301, 1302, 1309, 1309.1, 1310, and 1313, adopted on December 7, 1995, Rule 1303, adopted on May 10, 1996, and Rules 1304 and 1306, adopted on June 14, 1996.
- (2) Rules 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2011, 2011—Appendix A, 2012, 2012—Appendix A, and 2015 adopted on October 15, 1993 and amended on December 7, 1995.

- (3) Rule 2012(j)(3)—Testing Guidelines (Protocol) for Alternative Nitrogen Oxides Emission Rate Determination at Process Units, dated March 31, 1994, adopted on December 7, 1995.
- (4) Rule 2005 adopted on October 15, 1993 and amended on May 10, 1996.
- (5) Rule 1136 adopted on September 16, 1983 and amended on June 14, 1996.
- (241) New and amended regulations for the following APCD were submitted on October 18, 1996 by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporationed by reference.
- (A) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rules 2, Definitions; 67.0, Architectural Coatings; 67.1, Alternative Emission Control Plans; 67.2, Dry Cleaning Equipment Using Petroleum-Based Solvents; 67.3, Metal Parts and Products Coating Operations; Paper, Film, and Fabric Coating Operations; 67.7, Cutback and Emulsified Asphalts; 67.12, Polyester Resin Operations; 67.15, Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic Manufacturing Operations; 67.16, Graphic Arts Operations; 67.17, Storage of Materials Containing Volatile Organic Compounds; 67.18, Marine Coating Operations; and 67.24, Bakery Ovens, adopted on May 15, 1996.
 - (2) Rule 67.4, revised on May 15, 1996.
- (3) Rule 66, adopted on July 1, 1972, revised on July 25, 1995.
- (B) Yolo-Solano Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 2.27, revised on August 14, 1996.
- (C) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 74.19.1, adopted on June 11, 1996.
- (242) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on November 26, 1996, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
 - (A) Mojave Desert AQMD.
- (1) Rule 1118, adopted on October 28, 1996.
- (B) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1113, adopted on September 2, 1977 and amended on November 8, 1996. (243) Transportation Air Quality Con-
- formity Procedures and Transportation Conformity Consultation Procedures for the following AQMD were sub-

mitted on December 16, 1996, by the Governor's designee.

- (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) "The San Francisco Bay Area Transportation Air Quality Conformity Procedures," which includes sections 93.100-93.104 and sections 93.106-93.136, adopted on November 6, 1996.
- (2) "The San Francisco Bay Area Transportation Air Quality Conformity Interagency Consultation Procedures," adopted on November 6, 1996.
- (244) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on March 3, 1997, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 101 revised on November 13, 1996.
- (2) Rule 404, adopted on October 16, 1996.
- (3) Rule 207, amended on December 18, 1996.
- (B) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Amended Rule 10, adopted July 25, 1995.
- (C) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1114 adopted on March 2, 1992 and amended on November 25, 1996.
- (D) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1130.1, adopted on August 2, 1991 and amended on December 13, 1996.
- (E) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 6030 adopted on May 21, 1992; amended on November 13, 1996.
- (245) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on March 26, 1997, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Yolo-Solano Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 3.4, adopted on December 11, 1996.
- (B) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Amended Rule 21, adopted November 29, 1994.
- (C) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.

- (1) Rule 430, amended on January 15, 1997.
- (246) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on October 28, 1996, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Northern Sierra Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 101, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 221, 222, 223, 225, 300, 301, 314, 315, and 317, adopted on September 11, 1991, Rule 102 adopted on May 11, 1994, Rule 313 adopted on June 10, 1992, and Rule 316 adopted on August 14, 1996.
- (2) Rule 211, adopted on September 11, 1991.
- (247) New and amended plans for the following agency were submitted on February 5, 1997, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Carbon monoxide emissions inventory, VMT forecasts and commitments to monitor actual VMT levels and revise and replace the VMT projections as needed in the future, as contained in the South Coast 1997 Air Quality Management Plan.
- (2) Nitrogen dioxide attainment plan and maintenance plan, as contained in the South Coast 1997 Air Quality Management Plan, adopted on November 15, 1996.
- (248) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on August 1, 1997, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District
- (1) Rule 67.10 adopted on June 25, 1997.
- (2) Rule 67.9, adopted on April 30, 1997.
- (3) Rules 52, 53, 54, amended on January 27, 1997.
- (B) South Coast AQMD.
- (1) Rule 1124, adopted on December 13, 1996.
- (2) Rule 403, amended on February 14, 1997, and Rule 1186, adopted on February 14, 1997.
- (3) Rule 1145, adopted on July 8, 1983 and amended on February 14, 1997.
- (C) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.

- (1) Rule 239, adpoted on November 3, 1994 and amended on February 13, 1997.
- (D) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1157, amended May 19, 1997.
- (249) New and amended regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on September 8, 1997, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1122, adopted on March 2, 1979 and amended on July 11, 1997.
- (2) Rule 701, amended on June 13, 1997.
- (250) New regulations for the following APCD were submitted on October 31, 1997, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (*I*) Rule 1301 adopted on September 18, 1997.
- (251) New and amended plans for the following agency were submitted on November 5, 1997, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (*I*) Commitments to adopt and implement control measures contained in the Ventura 1997 Air Quality Management Plan, adopted on October 21, 1997.
- (252) Air Quality Management Plan for the following APCD was submitted on December 28, 1992, by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Incorporation by reference. (A) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Federal 1992 Air Quality Attainment Plan for Carbon Monoxide and Appendices adopted on November 18, 1992.
- (253) Carbon Monoxide Redesignation Request and Maintenance Plan for ten federal planning areas submitted on July 3, 1996, by the Governor's designee.
- (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) California Air Resources Board. (1) Carbon Monoxide Redesignation Request and Maintenance Plan for the following areas: Bakersfield Metropolitan Area, Chico Urbanized Area, Fresno Urbanized Area, Lake Tahoe North

Shore, Lake Tahoe South Shore, Modesto Urbanized Area, Sacramento Area, San Diego Area, San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose Area, and Stockton Urbanized Area adopted on April 26, 1996.

- (254) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on March 10, 1998, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District
- (1) Rule 4401 adopted on January 15, 1998.
- (2) Rule 4605, adopted on December 19, 1991 and amended on December 19, 1996.
- (3) Rules 4602 and 4607, adopted on April 11, 1991 and amended on September 17, 1997.
- (4) Rule 4661, adopted on December 17, 1992.
- (B) Northern Sonoma County Air
- Pollution Control District.
 (1) Rule 130 amended on July 25, 1995.
- (C) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 102 amended on April 17, 1998.
- (2) Rule 339, adopted on November 5, 1991 and revised on April 17, 1997.
- (3) Rule 321, adopted on February 24, 1971 and revised on September 18, 1997.
- (D) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
 - (1) Rule 102 amended on June 13, 1997.
 - (2) [Reserved]
- (3) Rule 1302, amended December 7, 1995.
- (E) Antelope Valley Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Resolution No. 97–01 dated July 1, 1997
- (2) Rules 101 and 102 amended on August 19, 1997 and Rule 103 amended on September 16, 1997.
- (F) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Regulation 5, adopted on November 2, 1994.
- (G) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 431, adopted on December 17, 1997.
- (H) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rules 474, 475, and 476 adopted on August 25, 1997.

- (I) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.
 - (1) Rule 414, adopted August 1, 1996.
- (J) Lake County Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 640, as amended on July 15, 1997; and Rule 1350, adopted on October 15, 1996
- (255) New and amended regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on May 18, 1998, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 450, adopted on July 23, 1981 and amended on December 5, 1996, and Rule 459, adopted on December 7, 1995 and amended on October 2, 1997.
- 2) Rules 101, 442, 443, 447, 452, 456, and 458, adopted on September 5, 1996.
- (3) Rule 454, adopted on June 5, 1979 and amended on April 3, 1997.
- (4) Rule 413, amended May 1, 1997.
- (B) North Coast Unified Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 130 amended September 26, 1997.
- (C) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 1020, amended December 18, 1997.
- (D) Lake County Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 1002, as amended on March 19, 1996.
- (E) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
 - (1) Rule 102, adopted June 19, 1997.
- (256) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on June 23, 1998, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Regulation 1, revised on November 3, 1993.
- (B) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 50, adopted on August 13, 1997.
- (C) Kern County Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 410.3, adopted on June 26, 1979 and revised on May 7, 1998.
- (2) Rule 409, adopted on April 18, 1972, as amended on May 7, 1998.

- (D) Antelope Valley Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 701 was amended on January 20, 1998.
- (E) El Dorado County Pollution Control District .
- (1) Rule 239 adopted on March 24, 1998. (257) Plan revisions for the Coachella Valley Planning Area were submitted on February 16, 1995, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Fugitive dust control ordinances for: City of Cathedral City Ordinance No. 377, adopted on February 18, 1993; City of Coachella Ordinance No. 715, adopted on October 6, 1993; City of Desert Hot Springs Ordinance No. 93-2, adopted on May 18, 1993; City of Indian Wells Ordinance No. 313, adopted on February 4, 1993; City of Indio Ordinance No. 1138, adopted on March 17, 1993; City of La Quinta Ordinance No. 219, adopted on December 15, 1992; City of Palm Desert Ordinance No. 701, adopted on January 14, 1993; City of Palm Springs Ordinance No. 1439, adopted on April 21, 1993; City of Rancho Mirage Ordinance No. 575, adopted on August 5, 1993; and County of Riverside Ordinance No. 742, adopted on January 4, 1994.
- (258) New and amended regulations for the following APCD's were submitted on June 3, 1997, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 433, adopted on June 15, 1994 and revised on March 26, 1997.
- (2) Rule 215, amended on March 26, 1997.
- (259) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on December 3, 1998, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Yolo-Solano Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Rule 10.3, adopted on February 8, 1995.
- (260) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on October 27, 1998, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.

- (1) Rule 101, amended on September 3, 1998.
- (261) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on January 12, 1999, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (1) Rule 101, adopted November 12, 1998.
- (262) New and amended regulations for the following APCDs were submitted on February 16, 1999, by the Governor's designee.
 - (i) Incorporation by reference.
- (A) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (1) Regulation 1, adopted on October 7, 1998.
- (B) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (*I*) Rule 2, adopted November 10, 1998. [37 FR 10850, May 31, 1972]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §52.220, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTES: 1. At 64 FR 23777, May 4, 1999, §52.220 was amended by adding paragraphs (c)(189)(i)(A)(7), (c)(239)(i)(B), and (c)(248)(i)(B)(3), effective July 6, 1999.

- 2. At 64 FR 25825, May 13, 1999, §52.220 was amended by adding paragraphs (b)(3)(ii) and (c)(6)(xv)(B), effective July 12, 1999.
- 3. At 64 FR 25831, May 13, 1999, §52.220 was amended by adding paragraphs (c)(31)(vi)(D), (c)(36)(i)(B), (c)(184)(i)(B)(7), and (c)(217)(i)(C), effective July 12, 1999.
- 4. At 64 FR 26880, May 18, 1999, §52.220 was amended by adding paragraphs (c)(177)(i)(F), (c)(179)(i)(F), (c)(182)(i)(F)(2), (c)(197)(i)(D)(2), (c)(199)(i)(D)(4), (c)(246)(i)(A)(2), (c)(254)(i)(J), (c)(255)(i)(D), and (c)(256)(i)(C)(2), effective July 19, 1999.
- 5. At 64 FR 29793, June 3, 1999, $\S52.220$ was amended by adding paragraphs (c)(164)(i)(B)(2), (c)(179)(i)(E)(2), (c)(182)(i)(F), (c)(186)(i)(E), (c)(199)(i)(D)(4), (c)(224)(i)(C)(2), (c)(239)(i)(C), and (c)(239)(i)(D) introductory text, effective Aug. 2, 1999. At 64 FR 35002, June 30, 1999, $\S52.220$ was further amended by redesignating the paragraph (c)(199)(i)(D)(4) added at 64 FR 29793, June 3, 1999, as paragraph (c)(199)(i)(D)(5), effective Aug. 2, 1999.
- 6. At 64 FR 30398, June 8, 1999, \$52.220 was amended by adding paragraphs (c)(182)(i)(A)(5), (c)(182)(i)(G), (c)(189)(i)(C)(2), and (c)(194)(i)(C)(3), effective July 8, 1999.

- 7. At 64 FR 33021, June 21, 1999, \$52.220 was amended by adding paragraphs (c)(242) introductory text, (c)(242)(i) introductory text, and (c)(242)(i)(B), effective July 21, 1999.
- 8. At 64 FR 34560, June 28, 1999, §52.220 was amended by adding paragraphs (c)(255)(i)(E), (c)(261), and (c)(262), effective Aug. 27, 1999.
- (c)(261), and (c)(262), effective Aug. 27, 1999. 9. At 64 FR 35007, June 30, 1999, \$52.220 was amended by adding paragraphs (c)(179)(i)(G), (c)(182)(i)(F)(3), (c)(182)(i)(G)(2), and (c)(184)(i)(F), effective Aug. 30, 1999.

10. At 64 FR 35578, July 1, 1999, \$52,220 was amended by adding paragraphs (c) (168) (i) (F) (\mathcal{Z}), (c) (173) (i) (C) (\mathcal{Z}), (c) (196) (i) (E), (c) (224) (i) (D), (c) (244) (i) (A) (3), and (c) (258) (i) (A) (\mathcal{Z}), effective Aug. 2, 1999.

§52.221 Classification of regions.

The California plan was evaluated on the basis of the following classifications:

	Pollutant				
Air quality control region	Particu- late mat- ter	Sulfur oxides	Nitrogen dioxide	Carbon mon- oxide	Photo- chemical oxidants (hydro- carbons)
North Coast Intrastate	II	III	III	III	III
San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate	Ш	11	III	1	1
North Central Coast Intrastate	II.	III	III	III	1
South Central Coast Intrastate	III	III	III	III	III
Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate	1	ll ll	1	1	1
Northeast Plateau Intrastate	III	III	III	III	III
Sacramento Valley Intrastate	ll ll	III	III	1	1
San Joaquin Valley Intrastate	1	III	III	1	1
Great Basin Valley Intrastate	III	III	III	III	III
Southeast Desert Intrastate	1	III	III	III	I
San Diego Intrastate	ll ll	III	III	1	1
Lake County Intrastate	II	III	III	III	III
Lake Tahoe Intrastate	ll II	III	III		1
Mountain Counties Intrastate	II	III	III	ı	l I

[37 FR 10850, May 31, 1972, as amended at 39 FR 16346, May 8, 1974; 46 FR 3884, Jan. 16, 1981]

§52.222 Negative declarations.

- (a) The following air pollution control districts submitted negative declarations for volatile organic compound source categories to satisfy the requirements of section 182 of the Clean Air Act, as amended. The following negative declarations are approved as additional information to the State Implementation Plan.
- (1) Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District.
- (i) Natural Gas and Gasoline Processing Equipment and Chemical Processing and Manufacturing were submitted on July 13, 1994 and adopted on May 25, 1994.
- (ii) Asphalt Air Blowing was submitted on December 20, 1994 and adopted on October 26, 1994.
- (iii) Vacuum Producing Devices or Systems was submitted on December 29, 1994 and adopted on December 21, 1994
- (iv) Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturing Industry (SOCMI) Distillation, SOCMI Reactors, SOCMI Batch Processing, Offset Lithography,

- Industrial Wastewater, Plastic Parts Coating (Business Machines), Plastic Parts (Other), and Ship Building were submitted on August 7, 1995 and adopted on June 28, 1995.
- (2) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.
- (i) Plastic Parts Coating: Business Machines and Plastic Parts Coating: Other were submitted on June 6, 1996 and adopted on May 2, 1996.
- (3) Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (i) Industrial Wastewater, Plastic Parts Coating: Business Machines, Plastic Parts Coating: Other, Industrial Cleaning Solvents, Offset Lithography, and Shipbuilding Coatings were submitted on July 12, 1996 and adopted on May 16, 1996.
- (4) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
- (i) Aerospace Coatings; Industrial Waste Water Treatment; Plastic Parts Coating: Business Machines; Plastic Parts Coating: Other; Shipbuilding and Repair; Synthetic Organic Chemical

Manufacturing, Batch Plants; and Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturing, Reactors were submitted on February 25, 1998 and adopted on October 7, 1997.

- (5) San Diego County Air Pollution Control District.
- (i) Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing (distillation), synthetic organic chemical manufacturing (reactors), wood furniture, plastic parts coatings (business machines), plastic parts coatings (other), offset lithography, industrial wastewater, autobody refinishing, and volatile organic liquid storage were submitted on February 25, 1998 and adopted on October 22, 1997.
- (b) The following air pollution control districts submitted negative declarations for oxides of nitrogen source categories to satisfy the requirements of section 182 of the Clean Air Act, as amended. The following negative declarations are approved as additional information to the State Implementation Plan.
- (1) Sacramento Metropolitan Air Quality Management District.
- (i) Nitric and Adipic Acid Manufacturing Plants, Utility Boilers, Cement Manufacturing Plants, Glass Manufacturing Plants, and Iron and Steel Manufacturing Plants were submitted on March 4, 1996, and adopted on August 3, 1995
- (2) San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District.
- (i) Nitric and Adipic Acid Manufacturing Plants, Cement Manufacturing Plants, Asphalt Batch Plants, Iron and Steel Manufacturing Plants, and Driers were submitted on October 17, 1994 and adopted on September 14, 1994.
- (3) Placer County Air Pollution Control District.
- (i) Nitric and Adipic Acid Manufacturing Plants, Utility Boilers, Cement Manufacturing Plants, Glass Manufacturing Plants, and Iron and Steel Manufacturing Plants were submitted on February 25, 1998 and adopted on October 9, 1997.

[60 FR 47076, Sept. 11, 1995 as amended at 61 FR 56474, 56476, Nov. 1, 1996; 62 FR 40937, July 31, 1997; 62 FR 43647, Aug. 15, 1997; 63 FR 50766, 50769, Sept. 23, 1998]

§52.223 Approval status.

- (a) With the exceptions set forth in this subpart, the Administrator approves California's plan for the attainment and maintenance of the national standards under section 110 of the Clean Air Act.
- (b) With the exceptions set forth in this subpart, the Administrator approves the plan with respect to Part D, Title I of the Clean Air Act, as amended in 1977, for the nonattainment areas listed in this paragraph. In addition, continued satisfaction of the requirements of Part D for the ozone portion of the State Implementation Plan (SIP) depends on the adoption and submittal of reasonably available control technology (RACT) requirements by July 1, 1980, for sources covered by Control Technique Guidelines (CTGs) issued between January 1978 and January 1979 and adoption and submittal by each subsequent January of additional RACT requirements for sources covered by CTGs issued by the previous Janu-
 - (1) Imperial County for O_3 .
- (2) North Central Coast Air Basin for
- (3) South Coast Air Basin for O_3 , CO, NO_2 , and PM.
- (4) San Diego Air Basin for O_3 , CO, and TSP.
- (5) San Joaquin Valley Air Basin.
- (i) Kern County nonattainment area for ozone, CO, SO_2 , and PM.
 - (ii) Kings County for O₃ and TSP
 - (iii) Madera County for O₃ and TSP.
 - (iv) Merced County for O₃ and TSP.
- (v) San Joaquin County for CO, O_3 and TSP.
- (vi) Stanislaus County for CO, $\ensuremath{\text{O}}_3$ and TSP.
- (vii) Tulare County for O₃ and TSP.
- (viii) Fresno County for O_3 , CO, and TSP.
- (6) South Central Coast Air Basin.
- (i) Santa Barbara County nonattainment area for O_3 , CO and TSP.
- (ii) Ventura County for O_{3} , CO and TSP.
 - (7) Sacramento Valley Air Basin.
- (i) Butte County for O_3 and CO.
- (ii) Sutter County for O_{3.}
- (iii) Yuba County for O_{3.}(iv) Sacramento AQMA for O_{3.}
- (v) Sacramento County Metropolitan Area for CO.

- (8) Southeast Desert Air Basin.
- (i) Los Angeles County for Ozone.
- (ii) San Bernardino County for Ozone. (iii) Riverside County for Ozone.
- (9) San Francisco Bay Area Air Basin for O_3 , CO and TSP.
 - (10) Mountain Counties Air Basin.
- (i) El Dorado County (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion) for O₃.
- (ii) Placer County (Mid-County portion) for O_3 .
 - (c) [Reserved]
- (d) With the exceptions set forth in this subpart, the Administrator approves the plan with respect to Part D, . Title I of the Clean Air Act, as amended in 1977, for the nonattainment areas listed in this paragraph.
 - (1) Lake Tahoe Basin for CO.
- (2) EPA approves the CO plan for the Lake Tahoe Basin as meeting the requirements of Part D. This approval includes the resolution of the Lake Tahoe Regional Planning Agency banning new source construction pending the adoption of a new regional plan and ordinances. However, EPA disapproves the plan for any future time during which the Tahoe Regional Planning Agency may remove its construction ban prior to EPA approval of the new regional plan and ordinances.

[45 FR 74484 Nov 11 1980]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §52.223, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§52.224 General requirements.

- (a) The requirements of §51.116(c) of this chapter are not met except in certain Air Pollution Control Districts (APCD) as indicated in this paragraph since the plan does not provide procedures by which emission data, as correlated with applicable emission limitations, will be made available to the public.
- (1) The following APCD's meet the requirements of §51.116(c) of this chap-
 - (i) Siskiyou County APCD.
 - (ii) San Diego County APCD
 - (iii) Great Basin Unified APCD.
 - (iv) Del Norte County APCD. (v) Humboldt County APCD.
 - (vi) Mendocino County APCD.
 - (vii) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
 - (viii) Trinity County APCD.

- (ix) Amador County APCD.
- (2) The following APCD's do not provide for the correlation of emission data with applicable emission limitations as required by \$51.116(c) of this chapter. In these APCD's, only the requirements of §52.224(b)(4) are in effect:
 - Merced County APCD.
 - (ii) Stanislaus County APCD.
 - (iii) Fresno County APCD
 - (iv) Calaveras County APCD.
 - (v) Tuolumne County APCD. (vi) San Joaquin County APCD.
 - (vii) Mariposa County APCD.
 - (viii) Tulare County APCD.
 - (ix) Kern County APCD.
 - (x) Madera County APCD.
 - (xi) Yolo-Solano APCD.
 - (xii) Sutter County APCD. (xiii) Glenn County APCD.
 - (xiv) Tehama County APCD.
 - (xv) Sierra County APCD.
 - (xvi) Shasta County APCD.
 - (xvii) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (xviii)-(xix) [Reserved]
 - (xx) Lake County APCD (xxi) Imperial County APCD.
 - (xxii) [Reserved]
 - (xxiii) Ventura County APCD.
 - (xxiv) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (xxv) [Reserved]
 - (xxvi) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
 - (xxvii) Kings County APCD.

 - (xxviii) Plumas County APCD. (xxix) Nevada County APCD. (b) Regulation for public availability of
- emission data. (1) Any person who cannot obtain emission data from the Agency responsible for making emission data available to the public, as specified in the applicable plan, except for those APCD's specified in paragraph (a) of this section, concerning emissions from any source subject to emission limitations which are part of the approved plan may request that the appropriate Regional Administrator obtain and make public such data. Within 30 days after receipt of any such written request, the Regional Administrator shall require the owner or operator of any such source to submit information within 30 days on the nature and amounts of emissions from such source and any other information as may be deemed necessary by the Regional Administrator to determine whether such source is in compliance with applicable emission limitations or

other control measures that are part of the applicable plan.

- (2) Commencing after the initial notification by the Regional Administrator pursuant to paragraph (b)(1) of this section, the owner or operator of the source shall maintain records of the nature and amounts of emissions from such source and any other information as may be deemed necessary by the Regional Administrator to determine whether such source is in compliance with applicable emission limitations or other control measures that are part of the plan. The information recorded shall be summarized and reported to the Regional Administrator, on forms furnished by the Regional Administrator, and shall be submitted within 45 days after the end of the reporting period. Reporting periods are January 1 to June 30 and July 1 to December 31.
- (3) Information recorded by the owner or operator and copies of this summarizing report submitted to the Regional Administrator shall be retained by the owner or operator for 2 years after the date on which the pertinent report is submitted.
- (4) Emission data obtained from owners or operators of stationary sources will be correlated with applicable emission limitations and other control measures that are part of the applicable plan and will be available at the appropriate regional office and at other locations in the state designated by the Regional Administrator.
- (c) The deletion of the following rules or portions of rules is disapproved, since these regulations are necessary to fulfill the requirements of 40 CFR 51.116(c).
 - (1) Northcoast intrastate region:
 - (i) Lake County APCD.
- (A) Section 49a, *Public Records*, and Section 49b, *Record*, of Part III, *Definitions*; and Part II, *Authorization and Disclosure*, submitted on October 23, 1974 and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223, are retained.

[40 FR 55328, Nov. 28, 1975]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §52.224, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§52.225 Legal authority.

- (a) The requirements of §51.230(c) of this chapter are not met since the State Emergency Services Act does not apply to air pollution emergencies in a manner comparable to section 303 of the Clean Air Act, as amended.
- (b) The requirements of §51.230(f) of this chapter are not met since authority to make emission data available to the public inadequate. Such release is precluded under certain circumstances.

[37 FR 10852, May 31, 1972, as amended at 51 FR 40676, Nov. 7, 1986]

§ 52.226 Control strategy and regulations: Particulate matter, San Joaquin Valley and Mountain Counties Intrastate Regions.

(a) [Reserved]

- (b) The following regulatory changes represent a relaxation of previously submitted regulations and an adequate control strategy has not been submitted showing that the relaxation will not interfere with attainment and maintenance of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards for particulate matter:
 - (1) Kings County APCD.
- (i) Rule 405, Process Weight, submitted on July 25, 1973 is disapproved; and Rule 405, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
- (ii) Rule 407.1, *Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes*, submitted on November 4, 1977, is disapproved; and Rule 407.1, *Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes*, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
 - (2) Calaveras County APCD.
- (i) The revocation of Rule 407(b), Combustion Contaminants, is disapproved; and Rule 407(b), submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
- (ii) The revocation of Rule 408, Fuel Burning Equipment, is disapproved; and Rule 408, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
- (iii) The addition of Rule 209, Fossil Fuel-Steam Generator Facility, is disapproved; and Rule 408, submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
 - (3) Tuolumne County APCD.

- (i) Rule 207, Particulate Matter, submitted on July 22, 1975, is disapproved; and Rules 404 and 407(b), submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 are retained.
- (ii) Rule 209, Fossil Fuel-Steam Generator Facility, submitted on July 22, 1975, is disapproved; and Rule 408, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
- (iii) Rule 207, Particulate Matter, submitted on February 10, 1977, is disapproved and the previously approved Rules 404 and 407(b), submitted on June 30, 1972, remain in effect.
- (iv) Rule 209, Fossil Fuel-Steam Generator Facility, submitted on February 10, 1977, is disapproved and the previously approved Rule 408, submitted on June 30, 1972, remains in effect.
 - (4) Fresno County APCD.
- (i) Rule 407, Disposal of Solid or Liquid Wastes, submitted on February 10, 1976, is disapproved; and Rule 407.1, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
- (ii) Rule 407, Disposal of Solid or Liquid Wastes, submitted on November 10, 1976, is disapproved; and Rule 407.1, submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
 - (5) San Joaquin County APCD.
- (i) Rule 407.1, Disposal of Solid or Liquid Wastes, submitted on February 10, 1976, is disapproved; and Rule 407.1, submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
 - (6) Mariposa County APCD.
- (i) Rule 209, Fossil Fuel-Steam Generator Facility, submitted on January 10, 1975, is disapproved; and Rule 6.4, submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
 - (7) Kern County APCD.
- (i) Rule 407.1, Disposal of Solid or Liquid Wastes, submitted on July 22, 1975, is disapproved; and Rule 407.1, submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
 - (8) Madera County APCD.
- (i) Rule 405, Process Weight, submitted on January 10, 1975 is disapproved; and Rule 405, submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
 - (9) Tulare County APCD.
 - (i) Paragraph b. of Rule 407.1.

- (10) Merced County APCD.
- (i) Rule 407.1, Disposal of Solid or Liquid Wastes, submitted on August 2, 1976 is disapproved; and Rule 407.1 submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.

[37 FR 10850, May 31, 1972]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting $\S52.226$, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§ 52.227 Control strategy and regulations: Particulate matter, Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region.

- (a) The requirements of Subpart G of this chapter are not met since the plan does not provide for attainment and maintenance of the secondary standards for particulate matter in the Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region.
- (b) The following regulations are disapproved since they are not part of the approved control strategy and do not provide for the degree of control needed for the attainment and maintenance of the primary standards for particulate matter in the Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region.
- (1) Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District:
- (i) Regulation IV, Rule 68.1.
- (2) Riverside County Air Pollution Control District:
- (i) Regulation IV, Rule 54 for process sources with a process weight rate in excess of 62,000 lbs. per hour. Rule 54 is approved for process sources with a process weight of 62,000 lbs. per hour or less
 - (3) Southern California APCD:
- (i) Regulation IV, Rule 404 Particulate Matter—Concentration, submitted on August 2, 1976.
- (ii) Regulation IV, Rule 473 Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes, submitted on August 2, 1976.
 - (4) South Coast AQMD.
- (i) Rule 401(b) submitted on August 15, 1980.
- (c) The rescission by the Southern California APCD of the following rules, which were previously approved in the May 31, 1972 (37 FR 10850) and September 22, 1972 (37 FR 19813) FEDERAL REGISTER issues, is disapproved since adequate replacementrules have not been submitted and no analysis has

been presented to show that this rescission will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the NAAQS for particulate matter as required by section 110 of the Clean Air Act. In addition, the following rules, as submitted in June 1972 and approved for the SIP, remain federally enforceable:

- (1) Los Angeles County APCD.
- (i) Regulation IV, Rule 52 Particulate Matter—Concentration.
- (ii) Regulation IV, Rule 58 Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes.
 - (2) San Bernardino County APCD.
- (i) Regulation IV, Rule 52A Particulate Matter—Concentration.
- (ii) Regulation IV, Rule 58A Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes.
 - (3) Riverside County APCD
- (i) Regulation IV, Rule 52 Particulate Matter—Concentration.
- (ii) Regulation IV, Rule 58 Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes.
 - (4) Orange County APCD.
- (i) Regulation IV, Rule 52 Particulate Matter—Concentration.
- (ii) Regulation IV, Rule 58 Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes.

[37 FR 10850, May 31, 1972, as amended at 37 FR 19813, Sept. 22, 1972; 43 FR 25687, June 14, 1978; 49 FR 18824, May 3, 1984; 51 FR 40676, Nov. 7, 1986]

§52.228 Regulations: Particulate matter, Southeast Desert Intrastate Region.

- (a) The following regulations are disapproved since they are not part of the approved control strategy and do not provide for the degree of control needed for the attainment and maintenance of the national standards for particulate matter in the Southeast Desert Intrastate Region.
- (1) Imperial County Air Pollution Control District:
 - (i) Rule 114A.
 - (ii) Rule 116B.
- (2) Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District:
 - (i) Regulation IV, Rule 68.1.
- (3) Riverside County Air Pollution Control District:
- (i) Regulation IV, Rule 54 for process sources with a process weight rate in excess of 160,000 lbs. per hour. Rule 54 is approved for process sources with a process weight of 160,000 lbs. per hour or less.

- (b) The following regulatory changes represent a relaxation of previously submitted regulations, and an adequate control strategy has not been submitted showing that the relaxation will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the national ambient air quality standards for particulate matter:
- (1) Southeast Desert Intrastate Region:
 - (i) Imperial County APCD.
- (A) Rule 406, Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes submitted on November 4, 1977 is disapproved; and Rule 116 C, Specific Contaminants submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
- (ii) Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District.
- (A) Regulation IV, Rule 404 Particulate Matter-Concentration, and Rule 473, Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes, submitted on June 6, 1977 are disapproved. Rules 52 and 58, titled as above, respectively, and submitted on June 30, 1972 and previouslyapproved under 40 CFR 52.223 are retained.
- (iii) Riverside County Air Pollution Control District.
- (A) Regulation IV, Rules 404 Particulate Matter-Concentration, 405 Particulate Matter-Weight, and Rule 473, Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes, submitted on June 6, 1977 are disapproved. Rules 52, Particulate Matter-Weight, 54, Dust and Fumes, and 58, Disposal of Solid and Liquid Wastes, submitted in 1972 and approved under 40 CFR 52.223, are retained.
- (iv) The repeal of San Bernardino County APCD Regulation VI, Orchard or Citrus Grove Heaters, submitted on June 6, 1977, is disapproved. This regulation (comprised of Rules 101 to 104, 109, 110, 120, and 130 to 137), submitted on February 21, 1972 and approved under 40 CFR 52.223, is retained as part of the SIP.

[37 FR 10850, May 31, 1972, as amended at 37 FR 19813, Sept. 22, 1972; 43 FR 35695, Aug. 11, 1978; 43 FR 40014, Sept. 8, 1978]

§52.229 Control strategy and regulations: Photochemical oxidants (hydrocarbons), Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region.

(a) [Reserved]

- (b) The following rules are disapproved because they would result in a relaxation of control requirements contained in the presently approved State Implementation Plan, and no analysis has been presented to show that this relaxation will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of NAAQS for photochemical oxidants (hydrocarbons) as required by section 110 of the Clean Air Act.
 - (1) Southern California APCD.
- (i) Regulation IV, Rule 465 Vacuum Producing Devices or Systems, submitted on August 2, 1976.
- (2) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (i) Regulation IV, Rule 461 Gasoline Transfer and Dispensing, submitted on June 6, 1977. The version of this rule by the same number and title submitted on April 21, 1976 and approved under 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
- (ii) Rule 1115, Automotive Coatings, adopted on March 16, 1984 by the District and submitted by the state to EPA on July 10, 1984.
- (iii) Rule 1113, Architectural Coatings, adopted on August 2, 1985 and submitted to EPA on November 12, 1985. The version of this rule by the same number and title submitted on July 10, 1984 and approved by EPA on January 24, 1985 is retained.
- (c) The rescission by the Southern California APCD of the following rules, which were previously approved in the September 22, 1972 (37 FR 19813) FEDERAL REGISTER issue, is disapproved since adequate replacement rules have not been submitted anderfere with the attainment and maintenance of the NAAQS for photochemical oxidants (hydrocarbons) as required by section 110 of the Clean Air Act. In addition, the following rules, as submitted in June 1972 and approved for the SIP, remain federally enforceable:
- (1) Los Angeles County APCD, Regulation IV, Rule 69, Vacuum Producing Devices or Systems.
- (2) San Bernardino County APCD, Regulation IV, Rule 69, Vacuum Producing Devices or Systems.
- (3) Riverside County APCD, Regulation IV, Rule 74, Vacuum Producing Devices or Systems.

(4) Orange County APCD, Regulation IV, Rule 69, Vacuum Producing Devices or Systems.

[37 FR 10850, May 31, 1972, as amended at 43 FR 25687, June 14, 1978; 43 FR 40014, Sept. 8, 1978; 46 FR 5978, Jan. 21, 1981; 54 FR 5237, Feb. 2, 1989; 54 FR 34515, Aug. 21, 1989]

§ 52.230 Control strategy and regulations: Nitrogen dioxide.

- (a) The requirements of §52.14(c)(3) of this chapter as of September 22, 1972 (47 FR 1983), are not met since the plan does not provide for the degree of nitrogen oxides emission reduction attainable through application of reasonably available control technology in the Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region. Therefore, Rule 68.b of the Orange County Air Pollution Control District is disapproved.
- (b) The following rules are disapproved since they are not part of the approved control strategy and do not provide for the degree of control necessary for the attainment and maintenance of NAAQS for nitrogen dioxide in the Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate AQCR:
- (1) Orange County APCD, Regulation IV, Rule 474, Fuel Burning Equipment—Oxides of Nitrogen, submitted on February 10, 1977.
- (c) The rescission by the Southern California APCD of the following rules is disapproved since adequate replacement rules have not been submitted and no analysis has been presented to show that this rescission will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards as required by section 110 of the Clean Air Act. In addition, the following rules, as submitted in June 1972 and approved for the SIP, remain federally enforceable:
- (1) Orange County APCD, Regulation IV, Rule 68, Fuel Burning Equipment—NOx.
- (2) Orange County APCD, Regulation IV, Rule 67.1, Fuel Burning Equipment.

[43 FR 25687, June 14, 1978, as amended at 46 FR 3884, Jan. 16, 1981; 51 FR 40677, Nov. 7, 1986]

§52.231 Regulations: Sulfur oxides.

(a) [Reserved]

- (b) The deletion of the following rules or portions of rules is disapproved, since an adequate control strategy demonstration has not been submitted indicating that the deletions of the control requirements contained in those rules would not interfere with the attainment or maintenance of the National Ambient Air Quality Standard for Sulfur Oxides.
 - (1) Lake County Intrastate Region.
 - (i) Lake County, APCD.
- (A) Section 3(F), Sulfur of Part V, Prohibitions and Standards, submitted on October 23, 1974 and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223, is retained as applicable to sources other than sulfur recovery units.

[43 FR 34464, 34466, Aug. 4, 1978, as amended at 46 FR 3884, Jan. 16, 1981; 46 FR 42461, Aug. 21, 1981]

§52.232 Part D conditional approval.

- (a) The following portions of the California SIP contain deficiencies with respect to Part D of the Clean Air Act which must be corrected by meeting the indicated conditions of Part D plan approval.
 - (1) Imperial County for ozone.
- (i) By May 7, 1981, the NSR rules must be revised and submitted as an SIP revision. The rules must satisfy section 173 and 40 CFR Subpart I, "Review of new sources and modifications."

revising the Imperial County APCD's NSR rules, the State/APCD must address (A) any new requirements in EPA's amended regulations for NSR under section 173 of the Clean Air Act (August 7, 1980, 45 FR 52676) which the APCD rules do not now satisfy and (B) those deficiencies cited in EPA's Evaluation Report Addendum (contained in Document File NAP-CA-06 at the EPA Library in Washington, DC and the Region IX office).

- (ii) By January 1, 1981, a cutback asphalt rule which reflects reasonably available control technology (RACT) must be submitted as an SIP revision.
- (2) North Central Coast Air Basin for ozone
- (i) By May 7, 1981, the NSR rules must be revised and submitted as an SIP revision. The rules must satisfy section 173 and 40 CFR 51.18, "Review of new sources and modifications." In re-

vising the Monterey Bay Unified APCD's NSR rules, the State/APCD must address (a) any new requirements in EPA's amended regulations for NSR under section 173 of the Clean Air Act (August 7, 1980, 45 FR 52676) which the APCD rules do not now satisfy and (b) those deficiencies with respect to the September 5, 1979 notice cited in EPA's Evaluation Report Addendum (contained in Document File NAP-CA-14 at the EPA Library in Washington, DC and the Region IX office).

- (ii) By March 4, 1981, one of the following must be submitted as an SIP revision: (a) Adequate justification that the cutback asphalt rule represents RACT, (b) amendment of the cutback asphalt rule to conform with the controls recommended in the CTG document for cutback asphalt, or (c) adequate documentation that the cutback asphalt rule will result in emission reductions which are within 5 percent of the reductions achievable with the controls recommended in the cutback asphalt CTG document.
 - (3) South Coast Air Basin.
- (i)(A) By May 7, 1981, the NSR rules must be revised and submitted as an SIP revision. The rules must satisfy section 173 of the Clean Air Act and 40 CFR 51.18, "Review of new sources and modifications." In revising the South Coast AQMD's NSR rules, the State/ AQMD must address (1) any new requirements in EPA's amended regulations for NSR (45 FR 31307, May 13, 1980 and 45 FR 52676, August 7, 1980) which the AQMD rules do not currently satisfy and (2) those deficiencies cited in EPA's Evaluation Report Addendum which still apply despite EPA's new NSR requirements (contained in Document File NAP-CA-9 at the EPA Library in Washington, DC and the Regional Office).
 - (4) San Diego Air Basin.
 - (i) For ozone, CO, TSP, and NO2:
- (A) By May 7, 1981, the NSR rules submitted on March 17, 1980 must be revised and submitted as an SIP revision. In revising the NSR rules, the State/ APCD must address (1) any new requirements in EPA's amended regulations for NSR under section 173 of the Clean Air Act (May 13, 1980, 45 FR 31307; and August 7, 1980, 45 FR 52676) which the APCD rules do not currently

satisfy and (2) the deficiencies cited in EPA's Evaluation Report Addendum which still apply despite EPA's new NSR requirements. The Evaluation Report Addendum is contained in document file NAP-CA-19 and available at the EPA Region IX Office and the EPA Library in Washington, DC

- (5) The Kern County APCD.
- (i) For ozone, CO, and PM:
- (A) By November 19, 1981, the NSR rules must be revised and submitted as an SIP revision. The rules must satisfy section 173 of the Clean Air Act and 40 CFR Subpart I, "Review of new sources and modification." In revising Kern County's NSR rules, the State/APCD must address all the requirements in EPA's amended regulations for NSR (45 FR 31307, May 13, 1980 and 45 FR 52676, August 7, 1980) which the APCD rules do not currently satisfy including those deficiencies cited in EPA's Evaluation Report Addendum which still apply despite EPA's new NSR requirements (contained in Document File NAP-CA-07 at the EPA Library in Washington, DC and the Regional Office).
 - (ii) [Reserved]
- (6) The San Joaquin Valley Air Basin Nonattainment Area.
- (i) For O_3 , PM and CO in San Joaquin County.
- (A) By October 30, 1985 the NSR rules must be revised to meet the requirements in EPA's amended regulations for NSR under section 173 of the Clean Air Act (May 13, 1980 (45 FR 31307) and August 7, 1980 (45 FR 52676)) and submitted as a SIP revision.
- (7) San Francisco Bay Area Air Basin.
 - (i) For ozone and CO:
- (A) By June 17, 1982, submittal of implementation commitments and schedules and additional commitments to provide annually the financial and personnel resources necessary to carry out the plan for transportation sources.
 - (8) [Reserved]
- (9) The Santa Barbara County non-attainment areas.
- (i) For O_3 , TSP, and CO by (90 days from the date of publication of this notice).
- (A) The new source review (NSR) rules must be revised to meet the requirements in EPA's amended regula-

tions for NSR under section 173 of the Clean Air Act (45 FR 31307, May 13, 1980 and 45 FR 52676, August 7, 1980) and submitted as an SIP revision.

- (ii) For O_3 by (90 days from the date of publication of this notice), a revised cutback asphalt paving materials rule which does not allow for indefinite compliance date extensions and submitted as an SIP revision.
- (10) Kings, Madera, Merced Stanislaus and Tulare County APCDs.
- (i) For O_3 and PM [and CO in Stanislaus County].
- (A) By September 7, 1982 the NSR rules must be revised to meet the requirements in EPA's amended regulations for NSR under section 173 of the Clean Air Act (May 13, 1980, 45 FR 31307 and August 7, 1980, 45 FR 52676) as an SIP revision.
- (11) Fresno County and Ventura County nonattainment areas.
- (i) For ozone, CO (for Fresno County), and PM:
- (A) By November 1, 1982, the NSR rules must be revised to meet the requirements in EPA's amended regulations for NSR under section 173 of the Clean Air Act (May 13, 1980 (45 FR 31307), August 7, 1980 (45 FR 52676), and October 14, 1981 (46 FR 50766)).
- (12) Butte, Sutter and Yuba County APCDs.
- (i) For Ozone:
- (A) By August 2, 1982, the NSR rules for the counties discussed in this notice must be revised to meet the requirements in EPA's amended regulations for NSR under section 173 of the Clean Air Act (May 13, 1980, 45 FR 31307 and August 7, 1980, 45 FR 52676).
- (13) Los Angeles and Riverside portions of the Southeast Desert Air Basin.
 - (i) For Ozone:
- (A) By August 9, 1982, the new source review rules for the three county areas must be revised to meet the requirements in EPA's amended regulations under section 173 (May 13, 1980, (45 FR 31307), August 7, 1980, (45 FR 52676), and October 14, 1981, (46 FR 50766)).
- (B) By August 9, 1982, the State must provide adopted regulations for degreasing operations in the Los Angeles County portion of the SEDAB which represent RACT.
 - (14) [Reserved]

- (15) Mountain Counties Air Basin.
- (i) By October 30, 1985 the new source review rules for Placer and El Dorado Counties must be revised to meet the requirements in EPA's amended regulations under section 173 of the Clean Air Act (May 13, 1980 (45 FR 31307), August 7, 1980 (45 FR 52676), and October 14, 1981 (46 FR 50766)).
- (16) San Bernardino County portion of the Southeast Desert Air Basin.
 - (i) For ozone:
- (A) By October 30, 1985, the NSR rules must be revised to meet the requirements in EPA's amended regulations for NSR under section 173 of the Clean Air Act (May 13, 1980 (45 FR 31307), August 7, 1980 (45 FR 52676), and October 14, 1981 (46 FR 50766)).
 - (17) Yolo and Solano Counties.
- (i) For ozone and CO in those portions of Yolo and Solano Counties that are part of the Sacramento Metropolitan Area:
- (A) By October 30, 1985, the NSR rules must be revised to meet the requirements in EPA's amended regulations for NSR under section 173 of the Clean Air Act (May 13, 1980 (45 FR 31307), August 7, 1980 (45 FR 52676), and October 14, 1981 (46 FR 50766)).
 - (ii) For ozone:

By November 1, 1982, the State must provide either (A) an adequate demonstration that the following regulations represent RACT, (B) amend the regulations so that they are consistent with the CTG, or (C) demonstrate that the regulations will result in VOC emission reductions which are within five percent of the reductions which would be achieved through the implementation of the CTG recommendations:

Yolo-Solano County APCD

Rule 2.24, "Solvent Cleaning Operations (Degreasing)."

[45 FR 74485, Nov. 10, 1980]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting $\S52.232$, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§52.233 Review of new sources and modifications.

(a) The following regulations are disapproved because they are not con-

sistent with Clean Air Act requirements.

- (1) Imperial County APCD.
- (i) Subparagraph C.5. of Rule 207, Standards for Permit to Construct, submitted March 17, 1980.
 - (2) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (i) Subparagraph B.5. of Rule 207, Standards for Permit to Construct, submitted March 17, 1980.
 - (3) South Coast AQMD.
- (i) In Rule 1306(a)(i), submitted on April 3, 1980, sentence 3 is disapproved.
- (ii) In Rule 1306(d)(1)(B)(ii), submitted on April 3, 1980, the following portion of the rule is disapproved: "Which have occurred during the highest three years of the last five year period, divided by three, provided the applicant demonstrates that such permit units have been operated at least 90 days during each of such three years."
- (iii) In Rule 1307(a) submitted on April 3, 1980, the following portion of the rule is disapproved: "Greater than 68 kilograms (150 pounds) per day except carbon monoxide, for which the value is an increase greater than 340 kilograms (750 pounds) per day."
 - (4) Kern County APCD.
- (i) Those portions of paragraph (3)(E) of Rule 210.1, submitted on April 15, 1980, which allow new sources and modifications to be exempt from LAER.
 - (b) [Reserved]
- (c) The requirements of §51.160(a) of this chapter are not met in the following Air Pollution Control Districts since the regulations of the APCD's do not provide the means to prevent construction of sources which would violate applicable portions of the control strategy or would interfere with the attainment or maintenance of a national standard.
 - (1) Mariposa County APCD.
 - (2) Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (d) The requirements of §51.160(a) of this chapter are not met in the following Air Pollution Control Districts since the regulations of the APCD's do not include a means to prevent construction or modification if such construction or modification would interfere with the attainment or maintenance of a national standard.
 - (1) Amador County APCD.
 - (2) Calaveras County APCD.

- (3) El Dorado County APCD (Mountain Counties Intrastate portion).
 - (4) [Reserved]
 - (5) Glenn County APCD.
 - (6) Humboldt County APCD.
 - (7)-(8) [Reserved]
 - (9) Lake County APCD.
 - (10) Lassen County APCD.
 - (11) [Reserved]
 - (12) Mendocino County APCD.
 - (13) [Reserved]
 - (14) Modoc County APCD.
 - (15) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (16) Nevada County APCD.
 - (17) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
 - (18) [Reserved]
 - (19) Plumas County APCD.
 - (20) [Reserved]
 - (21) Shasta County APCD.
 - (22) Sierra County APCD
 - (23) Siskiyou County APCD.
 - (24) [Reserved]
 - (25) Sutter County APCD.
 - (26) [Reserved]
 - (27) Tuolumne County APCD.
 - (e) [Reserved]
- (f) Regulation for review of new sources and modifications. (1) The requirements of this paragraph are applicable to:
- (i) Any stationary source in the APCD's listed below, the construction or modification of which is commenced after the effective date of this regulation.
 - (a) Mariposa County APCD.
 - (b) [Reserved]
 - (c) Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (ii) Any stationary source subject to the requirements of §\$52.226(c), 52.227(c), 52.228(b), or 52.230(b), the construction or modification of which is commenced after the effective date of this regulation.
- (2) No owner or operator shall commence construction or modification of a stationary source after the effective date of this regulation without first obtaining approval from the Administrator of the location and design of such source.
- (i) Application for approval to construct or modify shall be made on forms furnished by the Administrator, or by other means prescribed by the Administrator.
- (ii) A separate application is required for each source.
- (iii) Each application shall be signed by the applicant.

- (iv) Each application shall be accompanied by site information, plans, descriptions, specifications, and drawings showing the design of the source, the nature and amount of emissions, and the manner in which it will be operated and controlled.
- (v) Any additional information, plans, specifications, evidence, or documentation that the Administrator may require shall be furnished upon request.
- (3) No approval to construct or modify will be granted unless the applicant shows to the satisfaction of the Administrator that:
- (i) The source will be operated without causing a violation of any local, State, or Federal regulations which are part of the applicable plan.

(ii) The source will not prevent or interfere with attainment or maintenance of any national standard.

- (4) (i) Within twenty (20) days after receipt of an application to construct, or any addition to such application, the Administrator shall advise the owner or operator of any deficiency in the information submitted in support of the application. In the event of such a deficiency, the date of receipt of the application for the purpose of paragraph (f)(4)(ii) of this section, shall be the date on which all required information is received by the Administrator.
- (ii) Within thirty (30) days after receipt of a complete application, the Administrator shall:
- (a) Make a preliminary determination whether the source should be approved, approved with conditions, or disapproved.
- (b) Make available in at least one location in each region in which the proposed source would be constructed, a copy of all materials submitted by the owner or operator, a copy of the Administrator's preliminary determination and a copy or summary of other materials, if any, considered by the Administrator in making his preliminary determination; and
- (c) Notify the public, by prominent advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in each region in which the proposed source would be constructed, of the opportunity for written public comment on the information submitted by the owner or operator and the Administrator's preliminary

determination on the approvability of the source.

- (iii) A copy of the notice required pursuant to this paragraph shall be sent to the applicant and to state and local air pollution control agencies, having cognizance over the location where the source will be situated.
- (iv) Public comments submitted in writing within thirty (30) days after the date such information is made available shall be considered by the Administrator in making his final decision on the application. No later than ten (10) days after the close of the public comment period, the applicant may submit a written response to any comment submitted by the public. The Administrator shall consider the applicant's response in making his final decision. All comments shall be made available for public inspection in at least one location in the region in which the source would be located.
- (v) The Administrator shall take final action on the application within thirty (30) days after the close of the public comment period. The Administrator shall notify the applicant in writing of his approval, conditional approval, or denial of the application, and shall set forth his reasons for ocnditional approval or denial. Such notification shall be made available for public inspection in at least one location in the region in which the source would be located.
- (vi) The Administrator may extend each of the time periods specified in paragraph (f)(4)(ii), (iv) or (v) of this section by no more than 30 days, or such other period as agreed to by the applicant and the Administrator.
- (5) The Administrator may impose any reasonable conditions upon an approval, including conditions requiring the source to be provided with:
- (i) Sampling ports of a size, number, and location as the Administrator may require,
 - (ii) Safe access to each port,
- (iii) Instrumentation to monitor and record emission data, and
- (iv) Any other sampling and testing facilities.
- (6) The Administrator may cancel an approval if the construction is not begun within 2 years from the date of

issuance, or if during the construction, work is suspended for 1 year.

- (7) Any owner or operator subject to the provisions of this regulation shall furnish the Administrator written notification as follows:
- (i) A notification of the anticipated date or initial startup of the source not more than 60 days or less than 30 days prior to such date.
- (ii) A notification of the actual date of initial startup of the source within 15 days after such date.
- (8) Within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate at which the source will be operated but not later than 180 days after initial startup of such source the owner or operator of such source shall conduct a performance test(s) in accordance with methods and under operating conditions approved by the Administrator and furnish the Administrator a written report of the results of such performance test.
- (i) Such test shall be at the expense of the owner or operator.
- (ii) The Administrator may monitor such test and may also conduct performance tests.
- (iii) The owner or operator of a source shall provide the Administrator 15 days prior notice of the performance test to afford the Administrator the opportunity to have an observer present.
- (iv) The Administrator may waive the requirement for performance tests if the owner or operator of a source has demonstrated by other means to the Administrator's satisfaction that the source is being operated in compliance with all local, State and Federal regulations which are part of the applicable plan.
- (9) Approval to construct or modify shall not be required for:
- (i) The installation or alteration of an air pollutant detector, air pollutants recorder, combustion controller, or combustion shutoff.
- (ii) Air-conditioning or ventilating systems not designed to remove air pollutants generated by or released from equipment.
- (iii) Fuel burning equipment, other than smokehouse generators which has a heat input of not more than 250 MBtu/h (62.5 billion g-cal/h) and burns

only gaseous fuel containing not more than 0.5 grain $\rm H_2$ S per 100 stdft 3 (5.7 g/ 100 stdm 3); has a heat input of not more than 1 MBtu/h (250 Mg-cal/h) and burns only distillate oil; or has a heat input of not more than 350,000 Btu/h (88.2 Mg-cal/h) and burns any other fuel.

- (iv) Mobile internal combustion engines.
- (v) Laboratory equipment used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses.
- (vi) Other sources of minor significance specified by the Administrator.
- (10) Approval to construct or modify shall not relieve any person of the responsibility to comply with any local, State, or Federal regulation which is part of the applicable plan.
- (11) Any owner or operator who constructs, modifies, or operates a stationary source not in accordance with the application, as approved and conditioned by the Administrator, or any owner or operator of a stationary source subject to this paragraph who commences construction or modification without applying for any receiving approval hereunder, shall be subject to enforcement action under section 113 of the Act.
- (g) Regulation for review of new sources and modifications. (1) The requirements of this paragraph are applicable to any stationary source in the APCD's listed below, the construction or modification of which is commenced after the effective date of this regulation.
 - (i) Amador County APCD.
 - (ii) Calaveras County APCD.
- (iii) El Dorado County APCD (Mountain Counties Intrastate portion).
 - (iv) [Reserved]
 - (v) Glenn County APCD.
 - (vi) Humboldt County APCD.
 - (vii)-(viii) [Reserved]
 - (ix) Lassen County APCD.
 - (x) Madera County APCD.
 - (xi) Mendocino County APCD.
 - (xii) Merced County APCD. (xiii) Modoc County APCD.
 - (xiv) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (xv) Nevada County APCD.
 - (xvi) [Reserved]
 - (xvii) Plumas County APCD.
 - (xviii) San Joaquin County APCD.
 - (xix) Shasta County APCD.
 - (xx) Sierra County APCD.

(xxi) Siskiyou County APCD. (xxii) Stanislaus County APCD.

(xxii) Stanislaus county Al C (xxiii) Sutter County APCD.

(xxiii) Sutter County APCD. (xxiv) Tulare County APCD.

(xxv) Turare County APCD.

- (2) No owner or operator shall commence construction or modification of any new source after the effective date of this regulation without first obtaining approval from the Administrator of the location of such source.
- (i) Application for approval to construct or modify shall be made on forms furnished by the Administrator, or by other means prescribed by the Administrator.
- (ii) A separate application is required for each source.
- (iii) Each application shall be signed by the applicant.
- (iv) Each application shall be accompanied by site information, stack data, and the nature and amount of emissions. Such information shall be sufficient to enable the Administrator to make any determination pursuant to paragraph (g)(3) of this section.
- (v) Any additional information, plans, specifications, evidence, or documentation that the Administrator may require shall be furnished upon request.
- (3) No approval to construct or modify will be granted unless the applicant shows to the satisfaction of the Administrator that the source will not prevent or interfere with attainment or maintenance of any national standard.
- (4) (i) Within twenty (20) days after receipt of an application to construct, or any addition to such application, the Administrator shall advise the owner or operator of any deficiency in the information submitted in support of the application. In the event of such a deficiency, the date of receipt of the application for the purpose of paragraph (g)(4)(ii) of this section, shall be the date on which all required information is received by the Administrator.
- (ii) Within thirty (30) days after receipt of a complete application, the Administrator shall:
- (a) Make a preliminary determination whether the source should be approved, approved with conditions, or disapproved.
- (b) Make available in at least one location in each region in which the proposed source would be constructed, a

copy of all materials submitted by the owner or operator, a copy of the Administrator's preliminary determination and a copy or summary of other materials, if any, considered by the Administrator in making his preliminary determination: and

- (c) Notify the public, by prominent advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in each region in which the proposed source would be constructed, of the opportunity for written public comment on the information submitted by the owner or operator and the Administrator's preliminary determination on the approvability of the source.
- (iii) A copy of the notice required pursuant to this subparagraph shall be sent to the applicant and to state and local air pollution control agencies, having cognizance over the location where the source will be situated.
- (iv) Public comments submitted in writing within thirty (30) days after the date such information is made available shall be considered by the Administrator in making his final decision on the application. No later than ten (10) days after the close of the public comment period, the applicant may submit a written response to any comment submitted by the public. The Administrator shall consider the applicant's response in making his final decision. All comments shall be made available for public inspection in at least one location in the region in which the source would be located.
- (v) The Administrator shall take final action on an application within thirty (30) days after the close of the public comment period. The Administrator shall notify the applicant in writing of his approval, conditional approval, or denial of the application, and shall set forth his reasons for conditional approval or denial. Such notification shall be made available for public inspection in at least one location in the region in which the source would be located.
- (vi) The Administrator may extend each of the time periods specified in paragraph (g)(4) (ii), (iv) or (v) of this section by no more than 30 days, or such other period as agreed to by the applicant and the Administrator.

- (5) The Administrator may cancel an approval if the construction is not begun within 2 years from the date of issuance, or if during the construction, work is suspended for 1 year.
- (6) Approval to construct or modify shall not relieve any owner or operator of the responsibility to comply with any local, State, or Federal regulation which is part of the applicable plan.
- (7) Approval to construct or modify shall not be required for:
- (i) The installation or alteration of an air pollutant detector, air pollutants recorder, combustion controller, or combustion shutoff.
- (ii) Air-conditioning or ventilating systems not designed to remove air pollutants generated by or released from equipment.
- (iii) Fuel burning equipment, other than smokehouse generators, which has a heat input of not more than 250 MBtu/h (62.5 billion g-cal/h) and burns only gaseous fuel containing not more than 20.0 grain $\rm H_2$ S per 100 stdft 3 (54.8 g/100 stdm 3); has a heat input of not more than 1 MBtu/h (250 Mg-cal/h) and burns only distillate oil; or has a heat input of not more than 350,000 Btu/h (88.2 Mg-cal/h) and burns any other fuel.
- (iv) Mobile internal combustion engines.
- (v) Laboratory equipment used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses.
- (vi) Other sources of minor significance specified by the Administrator.
- (8) Any owner or operator who constructs, modifies, or operates a stationary source not in accordance with the application, as approved and conditioned by the Administrator, or any owner or operator of a stationary source subject to this paragraph who commences construction or modification without applying for and receiving approval hereunder, shall be subject to enforcement action under section 113 of the Act.
 - (h)-(i) [Reserved]
- (j) Delegation of authority. (1) The Administrator shall have the authority to delegate responsibility for implementing the procedures for conducting source review pursuant to this section in accordance with paragraphs (j) (2), (3), and (4) of this section.

- (2) Where the Administrator delegates the responsibility for implementing the procedures for conducting source review pursuant to this section to any Agency, other than a Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency, a copy of the notice pursuant to paragraphs (f)(4)(iii) and (g)(4)(iii) of this section shall be sent to the Administrator through the appropriate Regional Office.
- (3) In accordance with Executive Order 11752, the Administrator's authority for implementing the procedures for conducting source review pursuant to this section shall not be delegated, other than to a Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Ands; except that, with respect to the latter category, where new or modified sources are constructed or operated on Federal lands pursuant to leasing or other Federal agreements, the Federal Land Manager may at his discretion, to the extent permissible under applicable statutes and regulations, require the lessee or permittee to be subject to new source review requirements which have been delegated to a state or local agency pursuant to this paragraph.
- (4) The Administrator's authority for implementing the procedures for conducting source review pursuant to this section shall not be redelegated, other than to a Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency, for new or modified sources which are located in Indian reservations except where the State has assumed jurisdiction over such land under other laws, in which case the Administrator may delegate his authority to the States in accordance with paragraphs (j) (2), (3), and (4) of this section.
- (k) Conditions on steam production. (1) Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in the California State Implementation Plan, the Watson petroleum refinery owned by Atlantic Richfield Company, located at 1801 East Sepulveda Boulevard, Carson, California, shall operate under the following conditions listed in paragraphs (k)(2) through (6) of this section.
- (2) The total steam load comprised of the steam purchased from Watson Energy Systems and the amount generated by boilers #31, #32, #33, #42, #51, and #52 at the ARCO Watson Refinery

shall not exceed 1,355,000 pounds per hour at $680\,^{\circ}\text{F}$, $600\,\text{psig}$.

- (3) Continuous written records of steam purchased from Watson Energy Systems and of the steam produced by boilers #31, #32, #42, #51, or #52 at the ARCO Watson Refinery, during receipt of steam from Watson Energy Systems, shall be maintained and made available for inspection by the EPA and the South Coast Air Quality Management District. These records shall be kept in terms of pounds per hour of steam at 680 °F, 600 psig.
- (4) The steam purchased from the Watson Energy Systems facility shall be used as a "first-on, last-off" source of steam for the ARCO Watson Refinery, except for steam produced by waste heat or as part of the refining process, or as required to maintain fired boilers in service for emergency
- (5) Any proposed changes in equipment or fuel that would increase the oil fired steam generating capacity or decrease oil fired steam generating efficiency of boilers #31, #32, #33, #42, #51, and #52 at the ARCO Watson Refinery must be reviewed and approved by the EPA prior to implementation of the proposed changes.
- (6) ARCO shall maintain written records of oil consumption at boilers #31, #32, #33, #42, #51, and #52 during receipt of steam from Watson Energy Systems. These records shall be available for inspection by the South Coast Air Quality Management District and the EPA. The total oil consumption of these boilers shall not exceed a monthly average of 226,000 gallons per day when receiving steam from the Watson Energy systems plant at a rate of 350,000 pounds per hour. When receiving steam at a lower rate, ARCO shall be allowed to increase its boiler fuel oil consumption to achieve a total steam load not to exceed the limit of condition two (2).
- (l) The following rules and regulations are disapproved because they do not meet the requirements of sections 110, 172, and 173 of the Clean Air Act, since they exempt certain source categories from the offset requirements of the Act:
- (1) South Coast Air Quality Management District.

- (i) Rule 1304(e), Resource Conservation and Energy Projects, submitted on April 3, 1980, but only with respect to projects whose application for a permit is complete after January 1, 1986,
- (ii) Rule 1304(b)(2), Resource and Energy Conservation Projects, submitted on November 8, 1982, but only with respect to projects whose application for a permit is complete after January 1, 1986.

(m) Revised South Coast Regulation XIII, submitted on November 8, 1982, is not approved inasmuch as action on it is temporarily deferred.

[37 FR 19813, Sept. 22, 1972]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §52.233, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§52.234 Source surveillance.

- (a) Except in the Air Pollution Control Districts (APCDs) listed in this paragraph, the requirements of §51.211 of this chapter are not met since the plan does not provide for recordkeeping and periodic reporting of emission data by sources.
 - (1) Amador County APCD.
 - (2) Bay Area AQMD.
 - (3) Calaveras County APCD.
 - (4) Del Norte County APCD.
 - (5) El Dorado County APCD.
 - (6) Humboldt County APCD.
 - (7) Imperial County APCD.
 - (8) Lake County APCD.
 - (9) Mariposa County APCD.(10) Mendocino County APCD.
 - (10) Mendocino County APCD (11) Nevada County APCD.
 - (12) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
 - (13) Placer County APCD.
 - (14) Plumas County APCD.
 - (15) Sierra County APCD.
 - (16) Trinity County APCD
 - (17) Ventura County APCD.
- (b) The requirements of §51.212 of this chapter are not met since the plan does not adequately provide for periodic testing and inspection of stationary sources within the Bay Area Air Pollution Control District portion of the San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Region.

(c) The requirements of §51.212 of this chapter are not met since the system for detecting violations through enforcement of visible emission regula-

tions and complaint handling is not adequately described.

- (d) Regulation for source recordkeeping and reporting. (1) The owner or operator of any stationary source in the State of California, except for those APCD's specified in paragraph (a) of this section, shall, upon notification from the Administrator, maintain records of the nature and amounts of emissions from such source and/or any other information as may be deemed necessary by the Administrator to determine whether such source is in compliance with applicable emission limitations or other control measures.
- (2) The information recorded shall be summarized and reported to the Administrator, on forms furnished by the Administrator, and shall be submitted within 45 days after the end of the reporting period. Reporting periods are January 1 to June 30 and July 1 to December 31, except that the initial reporting period shall commence on the date the Administrator issues notification of the recordkeeping requirements.
- (3) Information recorded by the owner or operator and copies of the summarizing reports submitted to the Administrator shall be retained by the owner or operator for 2 years after the date on which the pertinent report is submitted.
- (e) The requirements of §51.214 of this chapter are not met in the following air pollution control districts (APCD's) since all of the applicable requirements of Appendix P of part 51 are not included in the district regulations.
 - Amador County APCD.
 - (2) Bay Area AQMD
 - (3) Calaveras County APCD.
 - (4) El Dorado County APCD.
 - (5) Imperial County APCD.
 - (6) Kern County APCD.
 - (7) Kings County APCD.
 - (8) Los Angeles County APCD.
 - (9) Mariposa County APCD.(10) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
 - (11) Nevada County APCD.
 - (12) Placer County APCD.
- (13) Plumas County APCD. (14) San Bernardino County D
- (14) San Bernardino County Desert APCD.
 - (15) San Diego County APCD.
 - (16) San Joaquin County APCD.
 - (17) San Luis Obispo County APCD.

- (18) Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (19) Sierra County APCD.
- (20) South Coast AQMD.
- (21) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (22) Tulare County APCD.
- (23) Ventura County APCD.

[37 FR 10850, May 31, 1972]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §52.234, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§ 52.235 Control strategy for ozone: Oxides of nitrogen.

EPA is approving an exemption request submitted by the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District on April 26, 1994 for the Monterey Bay ozone nonattainment area from the NO_X RACT requirements contained in section 182(f) of the Clean Air Act. This approval exempts the area from implementing the oxides of nitrogen (NO_X) requirements for reasonably available control technology (RACT), new source review (NSR), the related requirements of general and transportation conformity regulations, and applicable inspection and maintenance (I/M). The exemption is based on ambient air monitoring data and lasts for only as long as the area's monitoring efforts continue to demonstrate attainment without NO_X reductions from major stationary sources.

[60 FR 20237, Apr. 25, 1995]

§52.236 Rules and regulations.

- (a) Since the following Air Pollution Control District (APCD) rules do not define the term "agricultural operations," the rules are disapproved because they could render certain emission limitations rules unenforceable.
 - (1) Imperial County APCD.
- (i) Rule 114.5, submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 148.D(3), submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (b) The following Air Pollution Control District (APCD) rules are disapproved because they contain the term "agricultural operations" and/or the term "other equipment in agricultural operations," both of which are either undefined or inadequately defined, thus rendering certain emission control rules unenforceable:

- (1) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (i) Rules 401(B)(4) and 401(B)(6), submitted on November 10, 1976.
 - (2) Sacramento County APCD.
- (i) Rule 7(b)(5), submitted on November 4, 1977.
 - (3) Glenn County APCD.
- (i) Section 77(e), submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).
 - (4) Mariposa County APCD.
- (i) Rule 203(G), submitted on June 6, 1977.
- (5) Kern County APCD.
- (i) Rules 402(c) and 402(e), submitted on; November 10, 1976.
 - (6) Fresno County APCD.
- (i) Rules 402(c) and 402(e), submitted on October 23, 1974.
- (ii) Rules 402(c) and 402(e), submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).
 - (7) Tulare County APCD.
- (i) Section 402(c), submitted on November 10, 1976, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (42 FR 47556).
 - (8) Madera County APCD.
- (i) Rules 402(c) and 402(e), submitted on January 10, 1975, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (42 FR 42219).
 - (9) Amador County APCD.
- (i) Rules 203(G), submitted on October 15, 1979, and 205(G), submitted on June 30, 1972.
- (c) Since the following Air Pollution Control Districts have deleted definitions which could allow a relaxation of emission limitations, the deletions are disapproved:
 - (1) Merced County APCD.
- (i) Rule 102(hh), submitted on June 30, 1972, previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223, and deleted by the August 2, 1976 submittal, is retained.
 - (2) El Dorado County APCD.
- (i) Rule 102(LL), submitted on November 4, 1977, previously approved at 43 FR 51632, and deleted by the May 23, 1979 submittal, is retained.
- (d) The following rules or portions of rules are disapproved since they contain provisions which are inconsistent with 40 CFR part 58, Ambient Air Quality Surveillance.
 - (1) Lake County APCD.

- (i) Section 224, Equivalent Method, and Table V, Table of Standards, Applicable Statewide, submitted on February 10, 1977
- (ii) Table V, *Concentrations and Methods*, submitted on January 2, 1979, and Table V, submitted on February 10, 1976 and previously approved at 42 FR 42224.
- (e) Since the following air pollution control districts have revised definitions so as to render the associated emission control requirements less stringent without a control strategy demonstration, the revisions are disapproved.
 - (1) Mendocino County APCD.
- (i) Rule 130(p4), submitted on November 10, 1976. (Part III-49, previously submitted on February 21, 1972, and approved in 40 CFR 52.223, is retained).
- (ii) Rule 130(s3), submitted on November 10, 1976. (Part III-55, previously submitted on February 21, 1972, and approved in 40 CFR 52.233, is retained).
 - (2) Shasta County APCD.
- (i) The definition of ''modification'' in Rule 1:2, *Definitions*, submitted on October 13, 1977, is disapproved.
- (3) San Bernardino County Desert APCD.
- (i) Rule 103, *Definition of Terms*, submitted on November 4, 1977, is disapproved with respect to the deletion of the following terms: "Distilling type heater", "Noncomplying orchard heater", "Pipe line systems", and "Return stack heater". (Rule 2, *Definitions*, submitted on February 21, 1972 and approved in 40 CFR 52.223, is retained for the above terms.)
- (4) Southeast Desert Intrastate Region.
- (i) San Bernardino County Desert APCD.
- (A) Rule 102, *Definition of Terms*, submitted November 4, 1977 is disapproved with respect to the deletion of the following terms: Distilling type heater, Non-complying orchard heater, Pipe line systems, and Return stack heater. Rule 2, *Definitions*, submitted February 21, 1972 and approved in 40 CFR 52.223, is retained for the above terms.
- (f) The following APCD rules are disapproved because they exempt some portions of the districts from the existing air pollution control regulations without setting forth substitute rules for the exempted areas.

- (1) El Dorado County APCD.
- (i) Rule 201, submitted on November 4, 1977, is disapproved. (The previously approved Rule 49, submitted on June 30, 1972, is retained for Federal enforcement purposes.)
- (g) The following Air Pollution Control District (APCD) rules are disapproved pursuant to section 110(a)(2)(K) of the Clean Air Act because they could allow recovery of legal expenses associated with permit enforcement actions.
 - (1) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (i) Rule 300 (i)(1), *Permit Fee*, submitted on December 17, 1979.
 - (2) El Dorado County APCD.
- (i) Rule 104, submitted on May 23, 1979.

[42 FR 39664, Aug. 5, 1977]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §52.236, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§52.237 Part D disapproval.

- (a) The following portions of the California SIP are disapproved because they do not meet the requirements of Part D of the Clean Air Act.
- (1) The ozone and CO attainment demonstrations for the South Coast Air Basin. No major stationary source, or major modification of a stationary source, of carbon monoxide or volatile organic compounds may be constructed in the South Coast Air Basin unless the construction permit application is complete on or before August 30, 1988.
- (2) The ozone attainment demonstration for Ventura County. No major stationary source, or major modification of a stationary source, of volatile organic compounds may be constructed in the Ventura County nonattainment area unless the construction permit application is complete on or before November 4, 1988.
- (3) The ozone attainment demonstration for the Sacramento AQMA. No major stationary source, or major modification of a stationary source, of volatile organic compounds may be constructed in the Sacramento nonattainment area unless the construction permit application is complete on or before January 3, 1989.
- (4) The ozone attainment demonstration for the Fresno County APCD.

(5) The ozone attainment demonstration for the Kern County APCD.

[46 FR 5979, Jan. 21, 1981, as amended at 48 FR 53118, Nov. 25, 1983; 50 FR 35798; Sept. 4, 1985; 53 FR 1781, Jan. 22, 1988; 53 FR 39088, Oct. 5, 1988; 53 FR 48537, Dec. 1, 1988; 55 FR 9878, 9880, Mar. 16, 1990; 56 FR 2853, Jan. 25, 1991]

§ 52.238 Commitment to undertake rulemaking.

- (a) The Administrator shall undertake rulemaking, after the South Coast mobile source public consultative process, to promulgate any VOC and NO_{X} mobile source controls which are determined to be appropriate for EPA and needed for ozone attainment in the Los Angeles-South Coast Air Basin Area.
- (b) [Reserved]

[62 FR 1187, Jan. 8, 1997]

§52.239 Alternate compliance plans.

- (a) Alternative compliance plans (bubble plans) developed under the District rules listed below must be submitted to EPA by the State of California as SIP revisions. The emission limits contained in the District rule will continue to be enforceable by EPA and private citizens under sections 113 and 304(a) of the Act until the alternative compliance plans are approved by EPA for inclusion in the SIP.
 - (1) Bay Area AQMD.
- (i) Rule 4 of Regulation 8, submitted on February 7, 1980.
- (b) Alternative compliance plans (bubble plans) developed under the District rules listed below are considered the applicable requirements in the SIP which are enforceable by EPA and private citizens under section 113 and 304(a) of the Act. Alternative compliance plans must be submitted to EPA after their approval by the District. The District rules do not apply to or supersede the conditions that a source must meet under nonattainment or PSD permit programs, new source performance standards, or national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants.
 - (1) Bay Area AQMD.
- (i) Rules 11, 13 and 19 of Regulation 8, submitted on February 7, 1980.

[47 FR 11870, Mar. 19, 1982]

§52.240 Compliance schedules.

- (a) The requirements of §51.262(a) of this chapter are not met in the following Air Pollution Control Districts since the regulations cited do not provide increments to progress toward compliance.
- (1) Rules 50-A, 52-A, 53-A(a), 53-A(b), 53-A(c), 53.2, 53.3, 54.A, 58.A, 62.1, 68, 69, 70, and 71 of the San Bernardino County APCD.
- (2) Rules 53, 72.1, and 72.2 of the Riverside County APCD.
- (3) Rules 53, 66.c, and 68.a of the Orange County APCD.
- (4) Rule 39.1 of the Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (5) $\check{R}ule$ 59 of the Ventura County APCD.
- (6) Rule 66(c) of the Los Angeles County APCD.
- (7) Rule 4.5 of the Siskiyou County APCD.
- (8) Rule 64(c) of the Northern Sonoma County APCD.
- (9) Řule 409 of the Tulare County APCD.
- (b) The requirements of §51.261 are not met since Rule 68.a of the Orange County Air Pollution Control District does not provide for compliance within 3 years after the Administrator's approval of the plan.
- (c) Federal compliance schedule. (1) Except as provided in paragraph (c)(2) of this section, the owner or operator of any stationary source subject to Rule 68.a of the Orange County Air Pollution Control District shall comply with such rule or regulation on or before January 31. 1974.
- (i) Any owner or operator in compliance with this rule on the effective date of this regulation shall certify such compliance to the Administrator no later than 120 days following the effective date of this paragraph.
- (ii) Any owner or operator who achieves compliance with such rule or regulation after the effective date of this regulation shall certify such compliance to the Administrator within 5 days of the date compliance is achieved.
- (2) Any owner or operator of a stationary source subject to paragraph (c)(1) of this section may, not later than 120 days following the effective date of this paragraph, submit to the

Administrator for approval a proposed compliance schedule that demonstrates compliance with the rules and regulations specified in paragraph (c)(1) of this section as expeditiously as practicable but no later than July 31, 1975. The compliance schedule shall provide for increments of progress toward compliance. The dates for achievement of such increments of progress shall be specified. Increments of progress shall include, but not be limited to: Submittal of final control plan to the Administrator; letting of necessary contracts for construction or process changes or issuance of orders for the purchase of component parts to accomplish emission control or process modification; initiation of onsite construction or installation of emission control equipment or process modification; completion of onsite construction or installation of emissioncontrol equipment or process modification; and final compliance.

- (3) Any owner or operator who submits a compliance schedule pursuant to this paragraph shall, within 5 days after the deadline for each increment of progress, certify to the Administrator whether or not the required increment of the approved compliance schedule has been met.
- (d) Regulation for increments of progress. (1) The requirements of this paragraph are applicable to any stationary source in the following Air Pollution Control Districts subject to the indicated regulations.
- (i) Rules 50-A, 52-A, 53-A(a), 53-A(b), 53-A(c), 53.2, 53.3, 54.A, 58.A, 62.1, 68, 69, 70, and 71 of the San Bernardino County APCD.
- (ii) Rules 53, 72.1, and 72.2 of the Riverside County APCD.
- (iii) Rules 53 and 66.c of the Orange County APCD.
- (iv) Rule 39.1 of the Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (v) Rule 59 of the Ventura County
- APCD.
 (vi) Rules 66(c) and 68 of the Los An-
- geles County APCD. (vii) Rule 4.5 of the Siskiyou County
- (viii) Rule 64(c) of the Northern Sonoma County APCD.
- (ix) Rule 409 of the Tulare County APCD.

- (2) Except as provided in paragraph (3) of this section, the owner or operator of any stationary source shall, no later than 120 days following the effective date of this paragraph, submit to the Administrator for approval, a proposed compliance schedule that demonstrates compliance with the applicable regulations as expeditiously as practicable but no later than the final compliance date specified by such applicable regulation. The compliance schedule shall provide for periodic increments of progress toward compliance. The dates for achievement of such increments shall be specified. Increments of progress shall include, but not be limited to: Submittal of final control plan to the Administrator; letting of necessary contracts for construction or process changes or issuance of orders for the purchase of component parts to accomplish emission control or process modification; initiation of onsite construction or installation of emission control equipment or process modification; completion of onsite construction or installation of emission control equipment or process modification; and final compliance.
- (3) Where any such owner or operator demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Administrator that compliance with the applicable regulations will be achieved on or before January 31, 1974, no compliance schedule shall be required.
- (4) Any owner or operator who submits a compliance schedule pursuant to this paragraph shall, within 5 days after the deadline for each increment of progress, certify to the Administrator whether or not the required increment of the approved compliance schedule has been met.
- (5) Any compliance schedule adopted by the State and approved by the Administrator shall satisfy the requirements of this paragraph for the affected source.
 - (e) [Reserved]
- (f) State compliance schedules. (1) [Reserved]
- (2) The compliance schedules for the sources identified below are disapproved as not meeting the requirements of Subpart N of this chapter. All

regulations cited are air pollution control regulations of the county in which

the source is located, unless otherwise indicated.

Source	Location (county)	Rule or regula- tion involved	Date of adop- tion	Effective date	Final compli- ance date
Simpson Lee Paper Co. (Order No. 72–V–7). Monolith Portland Cement Co. (Order No. 73–6 as amended Mar. 11, 1974).	Kern	3.2 401(b), 404.1, 406.	,	Immediately	,

[37 FR 19814, Sept. 22, 1972]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting $\S52.240$, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§ 52.241 Interim approval of enhanced inspection and maintenance program.

(a) Under section 348(c) of the National Highway Systems Designation Act (Pub. L. 104-59), the California SIP is approved as meeting the provisions of section 182(c)(3) for applicable ozone areas and section 187(a)(6) for applicable carbon monoxide areas with respect to the requirements for enhanced motor vehicle inspection and maintenance. This approval expires on August 7, 1998, or earlier if by such earlier date the State has submitted as a SIP revision the required demonstration that the credits are appropriate and that the program is otherwise in compliance with the Clean Air Act and EPA takes final action approving that revision.

[62 FR 1187, Jan. 8, 1997]

§52.242 [Reserved]

§52.243 Interim approval of the Carbon Monoxide plan for the South Coast.

The Carbon Monoxide plan for the Los Angeles-South Coast Air Basin is approved as meeting the provisions of sections 171(1), 172(c)(2), and 187(a)(7) for quantitative milestones and reasonable further progress, and the provisions of section 187(a)(7) for attainment demonstration. This approval expires on August 7, 1998, or earlier if by such earlier date the State has submitted as a SIP revision a demonstration that the carbon monoxide emission reduction credits for the enhanced motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program are appropriate and that the program is otherwise in compliance with the Clean Air Act and EPA takes final

action approving that revision, as provided by section 348(c) of the National Highway System Designation Act (Public Law 104-59).

[63 FR 19662, Apr. 21, 1998]

§§ 52.244-52.245 [Reserved]

§52.246 Control of dry cleaning solvent vapor losses.

- (a) For the purpose of this section, "dry cleaning operation" means that process by which an organic solvent is used in the commercial cleaning of garments and other fabric materials.
- (b) This section is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles, Sacramento Valley, and San Joaquin Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions (the "Regions"), as described in 40 CFR part 81, dated July 1, 1979, except as follows:
- (1) In the following portions of the Sacramento Valley Region, this section is rescinded:
 - (i) Sacramento County APCD.
- (ii) Placer County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
 - (iii) Yuba County APCD.
 - (iv) Sutter County APCD.
- (2) In the following portions of the Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region, this section is rescinded:
 - (i) Ventura County APCD.
- (3) In the following portions of the San Joaquin Valley Intrastate Region, this section is rescinded:
 - (i) San Joaquin County APCD.
 - (ii) Stanislaus County APCD.
 - (iii) Tulare County APCD.
 - (iv) Fresno County APCD.
- (c) Any dry cleaning establishment that uses solvents containing 4 percent or more by volume of any reactive organic material listed under paragraphs

- (k) (1), (2), and (3) of §52.254 except perchloroethylene or any saturated halogenated hydrocarbon shall reduce the emissions of the discharged organics by 90 percent by use of activated carbon adsorption, or other appropriate means, not later than January 1, 1975.
- (d) If incineration is used as a control technique, 90 percent or more of the carbon in the organic compounds being incinerated must be oxidized to carbon dioxide.

[38 FR 31246, Nov. 12, 1973, as amended at 42 FR 41122, Aug. 15, 1977; 42 FR 42226, Aug. 22, 1977; 47 FR 15586, Apr. 12, 1982; 47 FR 18856, May 3, 1982; 47 FR 26385, June 18, 1982; 47 FR 28622, July 1, 1982; 47 FR 29670, July 8, 1982; 47 FR 50865, Nov. 10, 1982]

§§ 52.247-52.251 [Reserved]

§ 52.252 Control of degreasing operations.

- (a) "Degreasing" means any operation using an organic solvent as a surface cleaning agent prior to fabricating, surface coating, electroplating, or any other process.
- (b) This section is applicable in the Sacramento Valley, San Joaquin Valley, and San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions (the "Regions"), as described in 40 CFR part 81, dated July 1, 1979, except as follows:
- (1) In the following portions of the Sacramento Valley Region, this section is rescinded:
 - (i) Sacramento County APCD.
- (ii) Placer County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
 - (iii) Yuba County APCD.
 - (iv) Sutter County APCD.
- (c) Any organic emissions discharged from degreasing operations must either be reduced by at least 85 percent, or the degreasing solvent must be classified as non-photochemically reactive as defined by paragraph (k) of §52.254 not later than January 1, 1975. This regulation shall not be construed as lessening any emission control requirement specified under EPA approved regulations or §52.254. Degreasing operations using perchloroethylene or saturated halogenated hydrocarbons shall

be exempt from the requirements of this section.

[38 FR 31249, Nov. 12, 1973, as amended at 42 FR 42226, Aug. 22, 1977; 47 FR 15586, Apr. 12, 1982; 47 FR 18856, May 3, 1982; 47 FR 19332, May 5, 1982; 47 FR 28622, July 1, 1982]

§52.253 Metal surface coating thinner and reducer.

- (a) All terms defined in §52.254 are used herein with the meanings so defined.
- (b) This section is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles, San Diego, Sacramento Valley, San Joaquin Valley, and San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions (the "Regions"), as described in 40 CFR part 81, dated July 1, 1979, except as follows:
- (1) In the following portions of the Sacramento Valley Intrastate Region, this section is either fully rescinded or partially rescinded subject to the conditions specified as follows:
 - (i) Sacramento County APCD.
- (ii) Placer County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
- (iii) This section is rescinded for metal parts and products coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with Yolo-Solano County Rule 2.25 submitted on February 25, 1980.
 - (iv) Yuba County APCD.
 - (v) Sutter County APCD.
- (2) In the following portions of the Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region, this section is either fully rescinded or partially rescinded subject to the conditions specified as follows:
- (i) This section is fully rescinded for the Ventura County APCD.
- (ii) This section is rescinded for magnet wire insulators, can and coil coaters, metal parts coaters, and auto assembly line coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with Rules 1107, 1115, 1125, and 1126 in the South Coast AQMD.
- (iii) This section is rescinded for metal parts coaters that are subject to and in full compliance with Rule 330 submitted on October 18, 1979, in the Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (3) In the following portions of the San Joaquin Valley Intrastate Region, this section is rescinded for certain sources subject to the conditions specified:

- (i) This section is rescinded for metal parts and products coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with Kern County Rule 410.4, submitted on October 15, 1979.
- (ii) This section is rescinded for metal parts and products coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with Madera County APCD's Rule 410.4 submitted on October 10, 1980.
- (iii) This section is rescinded for metal parts and products coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with Merced County Rule 409.4 submitted on October 10, 1980.
- (iv) This section is rescinded for metal parts and products coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with San Joaquin County Rule 409.4 submitted on October 10, 1980.
- (v) This section is rescinded for metal parts and products coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with Stanislaus County Rule 410.4 submitted on October 10, 1980.
- (vi) This section is rescinded for metal parts and products coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with Tulare County Rule 410.4 submitted on October 10, 1980.
- (vii) This section is rescinded for metal parts and products coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with Kings County Rule 410.4 submitted on October 10, 1980.
- (viii) This section is rescinded for metal parts and products coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with Fresno County Rule 409.4 submitted on October 15, 1979.
- (4) In the San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Region this section is rescinded for certain operations, subject to the conditions specified below:
- (i) This section is rescinded for metal container, closure and coil coating operations, light and medium-duty motor vehicle assembly plants, large appliance and metal furniture coaters, and miscellaneous metal parts and products coating operations, which are subject to and in full compliance with Rules 11, 13, 14, and 19 of Regulation 8 in the Bay Area AQMD.
- (5) In the San Diego Intrastate Region, this section is rescinded:
- (i) This section is rescinded for metal parts and products coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with

- San Diego APCD Rule 67.3, submitted on October 25, 1979.
- (c) The composition of the organics in all metal surface coating thinners and reducers that are manufactured after January 1, 1975, and are used in the Regions, shall conform to paragraph (k) of §52.254 so as to be defined as a nonphotochemically reactive solvent.
- (d) After July 1975, the composition of the organics in all metal surface coating thinners and reducers that are used in the Regions, shall conform to paragraph (k) of §52.254 so as to be defined as a non-photochemically reactive solvent.
- (e) If there is an inadequate supply of necessary solvent ingredients needed in the manufacture of metal surface coating thinners and reducers for the purpose of meeting the composition requirements of this section in the time constraint required by this section; then evidence of such a supply inadequacy must be presented to the Administrator by the manufacturers of the metal surface coating thinners and reducers, so that the Administrator may grant to the industry an appropriate implementation time extension for meeting the requirements of this section, if and as warranted by the evidence presented.

[38 FR 31249, Nov. 12, 1973, as amended at 42 FR 28123, June 2, 1977; 46 FR 5979, Jan. 21, 1981; 46 FR 42461, Aug. 21, 1981; 47 FR 11870, Mar. 19, 1982; 47 FR 15586, Apr. 12, 1982; 47 FR 18856, May 3, 1982; 47 FR 19332, May 5, 1982; 47 FR 19698, May 7, 1982; 47 FR 24308, June 4, 1982; 47 FR 28622, July 1, 1982]

§52.254 Organic solvent usage.

- (a) This section is applicable in the Sacramento Valley, San Francisco Bay Area, and San Joaquin Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions (the "Regions"), as described in 40 CFR part 81, dated July 1, 1979, except as follows:
- (1) In the following portions of the San Joaquin Valley Region, only the hourly emission limitations contained in paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this section are in effect; the following paragraphs, needed for interpretation are also in effect: Paragraphs (e) through (l) and (o) through (q) of this

section. In addition, this section is entirely rescinded for specific operations for some of the counties noted below:

- (i) This section is rescinded entirely for metal parts and products coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with Rule 409.4 for the Fresno County APCD, Rule 410.4 for the Kings County APCD, Rule 410.4 for the Madera County APCD, Rule 409.4 for the Merced County APCD, Rule 409.4 for the San Joaquin County APCD, Rule 409.4 for the Stanislaus County APCD, and Rule 410.4 for the Tulare County APCD.
- (ii) Kern County APCD. This section is rescinded entirely for metal parts and product coaters which are subject to and in full compliance with Rule 410.4.
 - (iii) Fresno County APCD.
 - (iv) San Joaquin County APCD.
 - (v) Madera County APCD.
 - (vi) Merced County APCD.
- (2) In the following portions of the San Joaquin Valley Region, only the hourly emission limitations contained in paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this section and the architectural coatings and solvent disposal emission limitations contained in paragraphs (m) and (n) of this section are in effect; the following paragraphs, needed for interpretation and enforcement of these emission limitations, are also in effect: Paragraphs (e) through (l) and (o) through (q) of this section.
 - (i) Kings County APCD.
- (3) In the following portions of the Sacramento Valley Region, this section is rescinded:
 - (i) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (ii) Yolo-Solano APCD.
 - (iii) Shasta County APCD.
- (iv) Placer County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
 - (v) Yuba County APCD.
 - (vi) Sutter County APCD.
- (vii) El Dorado County (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
- (4) This section is rescinded for the San Francisco Bay Area Intrastate Region except for paragraph (d), which is retained until December 31, 1982 for sources constructed prior to October 2, 1974. The following paragraphs, needed for interpretation and enforcement of paragraph (d) are also in effect: Para-

graphs (e) through (l) and (o) through (q) of this section.

- (5) In the following portions of the Sacramento Valley Intrastate Region, paragraph (m) of this section is rescinded.
 - (i) Butte County APCD.
 - (ii) Sutter County APCD.
- (b) No person shall discharge into the atmosphere more than 15 pounds of organic materials in any 1 day or more than 3 pounds in any 1 hour from any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance in which any organic solvent or any material containing organic solvent comes into contact with flame or is baked, heat-cured, or heatpolymerized in the presence of oxygen, unless said discharge has been reduced by at least 85 percent. Those portions of any series of articles, machines, equipment, or other contrivances designed for processing continuous web, strip, or wire that emit organic materials in the course of using operations described in this section shall be collectively subject to compliance with this section.
- (c) A person shall not discharge to the atmosphere more than 40 pounds of organic materials in any 1 day or more than 8 pounds in any 1 hour from any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance used under conditions other than those described in paragraph (b) of this section for employing or applying any photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (k) of this section, or material containing such photochemically reactive solvent, unless said discharge has been reduced by at least 85 percent. Emissions of organic materials into the atmosphere resulting from air- or heateddrying of products for the first 12 hours after their removal from any article, machine, or other contrivance described in this section shall be included in determining compliance with this paragraph. Emissions resulting from baking, heat-curing, or heat-polymerizing as described in paragraph (b) of this section shall be excluded from determination of compliance with this section. Those portions of any series of articles, machines, equipment, or other contrivances designed for processing a continuous web, strip, or wire that emit organic materials in the course of

using operations described in this section shall be collectively subject to compliance with this section.

- (d) A person shall not, after August 31, 1976, discharge into the atmosphere more than 3,000 pounds of organic materials in any 1 day or more than 450 pounds in any 1 hour from any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance in which any non-photochemically reactive organic solvent or any material containing such a solvent is employed or applied, unless said discharge has been reduced by at least 85 percent. Emissions of organic materials into the atmosphere resulting from air- or heated-drying of products for the first 12 hours after their removal from any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance described in this section shall be included in determining compliance with this section. Emissions resulting from baking, heat-curing, or heat-polymerizing as described in paragraph (b) of this section shall be excluded from determination of compliance with this section. Those portions of any series of articles, machines, equipment, or other contrivances designed for processing a continuous web, strip, or wire that emit organic materials in the course of using operations described in this section shall be collectively subject to compliance with this section.
- (e) Emissions of organic materials to the atmosphere from the cleaning with photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (k) of this section, of any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance described in paragraph (b), (c), or (d) of this section, shall be included with the other emissions of organic materials for determining compliance with this rule.
- (f) Emissions of organic materials into the atmosphere required to be controlled by paragraph (b), (c), or (d) of this section, shall be reduced by:
- (1) Incineration, provided that 90 percent or more of the carbon in the organic material being incinerated is oxidized to carbon dioxide, or
 - (2) Adsorption, or
- (3) Processing in a manner determined by the Administrator to be not less effective than the methods outlined in paragraph (f) (1) or (2) of this section.

- (g) A person incinerating, adsorbing, or otherwise processing organic materials pursuant to this section shall provide, properly install and maintain in calibration, in good working order and in operation, devices as specified in the authority to construct or permit to operate, or as specified by the Administrator, for indicating temperatures, pressures, rates of flow, or other operating conditions necessary to determine the degree and effectiveness of air pollution control.
- (h) Any person using organic solvents or any materials containing organic solvents shall supply the Administrator upon request and in the manner and form prescribed by him, written evidence of the chemical composition, physical properties, and amount consumed for each organic solvent used.
- (i) The provisions of this section shall not apply to:
- (1) The manufacture of organic solvents, or the transport or storage of organic solvents or materials containing organic solvents.
- (2) The use of equipment for which other requirements are specified by rules or which are exempted from air pollution control requirements by applicable rules affecting the storage of petroleum products, effluent oil-water separators, and the transfer of gasoline.
- (3) The spraying or other employment of insecticides, pesticides, or herbicides.
- (4) The employment, application, evaporation, or drying of saturated halogenated hydrocarbons or perchloroethylene.
- (5) The use of any material in any article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance described in paragraph (b), (c), (d), or (e) of this section, if:
- (i) The volatile content of such materials consists only of water and organic solvent, and
- (ii) The organic solvents comprise not more than 20 percent by volume of said volatile content, and
- (iii) The volatile content is not photochemically reactive as defined in paragraph (k) of this section, and
- (iv) The organic solvent or any material containing organic solvent does not come into contact with flame.

This last stipulation applies only for those articles, machines, equipment, or contrivances that are constructed or modified after the effective date of this section

- (6) The use of any material in any article, machine, equipment or other contrivance described in paragraph (b), (c), (d), or (e) of this section, if:
- (i) The organic solvent content of such material does not exceed 30 percent by volume of said material; this to be effective until January 1, 1977. After January 1, 1977, the organic solvent content of such material must not exceed 20 percent by volume of said material
- (ii) The volatile content is not photochemically reactive as defined in paragraph (k) of this section, and
- (iii) The organic solvent or any material containing organic solvent does not come into contact with flame. This last stipulation applies only for those articles, machines, equipment, or contrivances that are constructed or modified after the effective date of this section
- (j) For the purposes of this section, organic solvents include diluents, thinners, and reducers and are defined as organic materials that are liquids at standard conditions and are used as dissolvers, viscosity reducers, or cleaning agents, except that such materials exhibiting a boiling point higher than 220 °F at 0.5 millimeter mercury absolute pressure or having an equivalent vapor pressure shall not be considered to be solvents unless exposed to temperatures exceeding 220 °F.
- (k) For the purpose of this section, a photochemically reactive solvent is any solvent with an aggregate of more than 20 percent of its total volume composed of the chemical compounds classified below or which exceeds any of the following individual percentage composition limitations, referred to the total volume of solvent:
- (1) A combination of hydrocarbons, alcohols, aldehydes, esters, ethers, or ketones having an olefinic or cycloolefinic type of unsaturation; 5 percent;
- (2) A combination of aromatic compounds with 8 or more carbon atoms to the molecule except ethylbenzene,

phenyl acetate, and methyl benzoate; 8 percent:

(3) A combination of ethylbenzene, ketones having branched hydrocarbon structures, trichloroethylene or toluene: 20 percent.

Whenever any organic solvent or any constituent of an organic solvent may be classified from its chemical structure into more than one of the above groups of organic compounds, it shall be considered as a member of the most reactive chemical group, that is, that group having the least allowable percent of the total volume of solvents.

- (l) For the purpose of this section, organic materials are defined as chemical compounds of carbon excluding carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbonic acid, metallic carbonates, and ammonium carbonate.
- (m) Architectural coatings and their use shall conform to the following requirements, on or before January 1, 1975:
- (1) A person shall not sell or offer for sale or use in the areas in which this section applies, in containers of 1-quart capacity or larger, any architectural coating containing photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.
- (2) A person shall not employ, apply, evaporate, or dry in the areas in which this section applies, any architectural coating purchased in containers of 1-quart capacity or larger containing photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.
- (3) A person shall not thin or dilute any architectural coating with a photochemically reactive solvent, as defined in paragraph (k) of this section.
- (4) For the purpose of this section, an architectural coating is defined as a coating used for residential or commercial buildings and their appurtenances, or for industrial buildings.
- (n) A person shall not during any one day dispose of a total of more than 1.5 gallons of any photochemically reactive solvent as defined in paragraph (k) of this section, or of any material containing more than 1.5 gallons of any such photochemically reactive solvent by any means that will permit the evaporation of such solvent into the atmosphere.

- (o) Compliance schedule. (1) Except where other final compliance dates are provided in this section, the owner or operator of any stationary source subject to this section shall comply with this section on or before March 31, 1974. In any event:
- (i) Any owner or operator in compliance with this section on the effective date of this section shall certify such compliance to the Administrator no later than 120 days following the effective date of this section.
- (ii) Any owner or operator who achieves compliance with this section after the effective date of this section shall certify such compliance to the Administrator within 5 days of the date compliance is achieved.
- (p) Any owner or operator of a stationary source subject to paragraph (o)(1) of this section may, not later than 120 days following the effective date of this section, submit to the Administrator for approval a proposed compliance schedule that demonstrates compliance with the provisions in paragraph (o)(1) of this section as expeditiously as practicable but no later than July 31, 1975. The compliance schedule shall provide for increments of progress toward compliance. The dates for achievement of such increments of progress shall be specified. Increments of progress shall include, but not be limited to:

Submittal of a final control plan to the Administrator; letting of necessary contracts for construction or process changes or issuance of orders for the purchase of component parts to accomplish emission control or process modification; initiation of onsite construction or installation of emission control equipment or process modification; completion of onsite construction or installation of emission control equipment or process modification or installation of emission control equipment or process modification and final compliance.

(q) Any owner or operator who submits a compliance schedule pursuant to this section shall, within 5 days after the deadline for each increment of progress, certify to the Administrator whether or not the required increment of the approved compliance schedule has been met.

[38 FR 31249, Nov. 12, 1973]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §52.254, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§ 52.255 Gasoline transfer vapor control.

- (a) "Gasoline" means any petroleum distillate having a Reid vapor pressure of 4 pounds or greater.
- (b) This section is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles and Sacramento Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions, as described in 40 CFR part 81, dated July 1, 1979, with the following exceptions:
- (1) The control requirements of this section are limited to facilities with a total throughput less than 20,000 gallons per day, the refilling of delivery vessels at these facilities, and storage containers serviced by these facilities for those air pollution control districts identified below.
 - (i) Ventura County APCD.
- (2) The control requirements of this section are rescinded in the following air pollution control districts.
 - (i) South Coast AQMD.
 - (ii) Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (iii) Placer County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
 - (iv) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (v) Yolo-Solano County APCD.
 - (vi) Butte County APCD.
 - (vii) Glenn County APCD.
- (viii) El Dorado County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
- (3) The control requirements of this section are rescinded in the following air pollution control districts:
 - (i) South Coast AQMD.
 - (ii)-(viii) [Reserved]
 - (ix) Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (x) Placer County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
 - (xi) Sacramento County APCD.
 - (xii) Yolo-Solano County APCD.
 - (xiii) Butte County APCD.
 - (xiv) Glenn County APCD.
- (c) No person shall transfer gasoline from any delivery vessel into any stationary storage container with a capacity greater than 250 gallons unless such container is equipped with a submerged fill pipe and unless the displaced vapors from the storage container are processed by a system that prevents release to the atmosphere of no less than

90 percent by weight of organic compounds in said vapors displaced from the stationary container location.

- (1) The vapor recovery portion of the system shall include one or more of the following:
- (i) A vapor-tight return line from the storage container to the delivery vessel and a system that will ensure that the vapor return line is connected before gasoline can be transferred into the container.
- (ii) Refrigeration-condensation system or equivalent designed to recover no less than 90 percent by weight of the organic compounds in the displaced vapor.
- (2) If a "vapor-tight vapor return" system is used to meet the requirements of this section, the system shall be so constructed as to be readily adapted to retrofit with an adsorption system, refrigeration-condensation system, or equivalent vapor removal system, and so constructed as to anticipate compliance with §52.256.
- (3) The vapor-laden delivery vessel shall be subject to the following conditions:
- (i) The delivery vessel must be so designed and maintained as to be vaportight at all times.
- (ii) The vapor-laden delivery vessel may be refilled only at facilities equipped with a vapor recovery system or the equivalent, which can recover at least 90 percent by weight of the organic compounds in the vapors displaced from the delivery vessel during refilling.
- (iii) Facilities that do not have more than a 20,000 gallon per day throughput, and distribute less than 10% of daily volume to delivery vehicles that in turn service storage tanks that are required to have a vapor return or balance system, will not be required to comply with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section before May 31, 1977. Facilities that service delivery vehicles that in turn deliver not more than 500,000 gallons per year to storage tanks that are required to comply with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section will not be required to comply with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section before January 1, 1977. Facilities that exclusively service storage tanks that do not have a required

vapor return or balance system, will not be required to have a vapor recovery system.

- (iv) Gasoline storage compartments of 1,000 gallons or less in gasoline delivery vehicles presently in use on the promulgation date of this regulation will not be required to be retrofitted with a vapor return system until May 31, 1977.
- (v) Storage containers served by delivery vessels filled at distribution facilities with extended compliance dates will not be required to comply with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section until May 31, 1977.
- (d) The provisions of paragraph (c) of this section shall not apply to the following:
- (1) Storage containers used primarily for the fueling of implements of husbandry, if such container is equipped by May 31, 1977 with a permanent submerged fill pipe, or at the time of installation for containers installed after this date.
- (2) Any storage container having a capacity of 2,000 gallons or less and installed prior to July 1, 1975, if such container is equipped with a permanent submerged fill pipe by May 31, 1977.
- (3) Transfer made to storage tanks equipped with floating roofs or their equivalent.
- (4) Storage containers installed after July 1, 1975 in Kings County.
- (5) Storage containers installed after January 1, 1975 in Madera County.
 - (e) Compliance schedule:
- (1) June 1, 1974—Submit to the Administrator a final control plan, which describes at a minimum the steps that will be taken by the source to achieve compliance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section.
- (2) March 1, 1975—Negotiate and sign all necessary contracts for emission control systems, or issue orders for the purchase of component parts to accomplish emission control.
- (3) May 1, 1975—Initiate on-site construction or installation of emission control equipment.
- (4) February 1, 1976—Complete on-site construction or installation of emission control equipment.
- (5) July 1, 1976—Assure final compliance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section.

- (6) Any owner or operator of sources subject to the compliance schedule in this paragraph shall certify to the Administrator, within 5 days after the deadline for each increment of progress, whether or not the required increment of progress has been met.
- (f) Paragraph (e) of this section shall not apply:
- (1) To a source which is presently in compliance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section and which has certified such compliance to the Administrator by June 1, 1974. The Administrator may request whatever supporting information he considers necessary for proper certification.
- (2) To a source for which a compliance schedule is adopted by the State and approved by the Administrator.
- (3) To a source whose owner or operator submits to the Administrator, by June 1, 1974, a proposed alternative schedule. No such schedule may provide for compliance after March 1, 1976. If promulgated by the Administrator, such schedule shall satisfy the requirements of this section for the affected source.
- (g) Nothing in this section shall preclude the Administrator from promulgating a separate schedule for any source to which the application of the compliance schedule in paragraph (e) of this section fails to satisfy the requirements of §§51.261 and 51.262(a) of this chapter.
- (h) Any gasoline-dispensing facility subject to this section that installs a storage tank after the effective date of this section shall comply with the requirements of paragraph (c) of this section by March 1, 1976 and prior to that date shall comply with paragraph (e) of this section as far as possible. Any facility subject to this section that installs a storage tank after March 1, 1976, shall comply with the requirements of paragraph (c) of this section at the time of installation.

[38 FR 31251, Nov. 12, 1973]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §52.255, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§52.256 Control of evaporative losses from the filling of vehicular tanks.

- (a) "Gasoline" means any petroleum distillate having a Reid vapor pressure of 4 pounds or greater.
- (b) This section is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles and Sacramento Valley Intrastate Air Quality Control Regions, except as follows:
- (1) In the following portions of the Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Region, this section is rescinded.
 - (i) South Coast AQMD.
 - (ii) Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (2) In the following portions of the San Joaquin Valley Intrastate Region, this section is rescinded.
 - (i) Kings County APCD.
- (3) In the following portion of the Sacramento Valley Intrastate Region, this section is rescinded.
 - (i) Sacramento County APCD.
- (ii) El Dorado County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).
- (iii) Placer County APCD (Mountain Counties Air Basin portion).(c) A person shall not transfer gaso-
- (c) A person shall not transfer gasoline to an automotive fuel tank from a gasoline dispensing system unless the transfer is made through a fill nozzle designed to:
- (1) Prevent discharge of hydrocarbon vapors to the atmosphere from either the vehicle filler neck or dispensing nozzle:
- (2) Direct vapor displaced from the automotive fuel tank to a system wherein at least 90 percent by weight of the organic compounds in displaced vapors are recovered; and
- (3) Prevent automotive fuel tank overfills or spillage on fill nozzle disconnect.
- (d) The system referred to in paragraph (c) of this section can consist of a vapor-tight vapor return line from the fill nozzle/filler neck interface to the dispensing tank or to an adsorption, absorption, incineration, refrigeration-condensation system or its equivalent.
- (e) Components of the systems required by paragraph (c) of §52.255 can be used for compliance with paragraph (c) of this section.
- (f) If it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Administrator that it is impractical to comply with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section as

a result of vehicle fill neck configuration, location, or other design features for a class of vehicles, the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to such vehicles. However, in no case shall such configuration exempt any gasoline dispensing facility from installing and using in the most effective manner a system required by paragraph (c) of this section.

(g) Compliance schedule:

(I) January 1, 1975—Submit to the Administrator a final control plan, which describes at a minimum the steps that will be taken by the source to achieve compliance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section.

(2) March 1, 1975—Negotiate and sign all necessary contracts for emission control systems, or issue orders for the purchase of component parts to accomplish emission control.

(3) May 1, 1975—Initiate on-site construction or installation of emission control equipment. Compliance with the requirements of paragraph (c) of this section shall be as soon as practicable, but no later than specified in paragraphs (g) (4) and (5) of this section.

(4) May 1, 1977—Complete on-site construction or installation of emission control equipment or process modification

(5) May 31, 1977—Assure final compliance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section.

(6) Any owner or operator of sources subject to the compliance schedule in this paragraph (g) shall certify to the Administrator, within 5 days after the deadline for each increment of progress, whether or not the required increment of progress has been met.

(h) Paragraph (g) of this section shall not apply:

(1) To a source which is presently in compliance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section and which has certified such compliance to the Administrator by January 1, 1975. The Administrator may request whatever supporting information he considers necessary for proper certification.

(2) To a source for which a compliance schedule is adopted by the State and approved by the Administrator.

(3) To a source whose owner or operator submits to the Administrator, by June 1, 1974, a proposed alternative

schedule. No such schedule may provide for compliance after May 31, 1977. If promulgated by the Administrator, such schedule shall satisfy the requirements of this section for the affected source.

(i) Nothing in this section shall preclude the Administrator from promulgating a separate schedule for any source to which the application of the compliance schedule in paragraph (g) of this section fails to satisfy the requirements of §§51.261 and 51.262(a) of this chapter.

(j) Any gasoline dispensing facility subject to this section that installs a gasoline dispensing system after the effective date of this section shall comply with the requirements of paragraph (c) of this section by May 31, 1977, and prior to that date shall comply with paragraph (g) of this section as far as possible. Any facility subject to this section that installs a gasoline dispensing system after May 31, 1977, shall comply with the requirements of paragraph (c) of this section at the time ofinstallation.

[38 FR 31251, Nov. 12, 1973, as amended at 39 FR 4881, Feb. 8, 1974; 39 FR 21053, June 18, 1974; 46 FR 5979, Jan. 21, 1981; 46 FR 60203, Dec. 9, 1981; 47 FR 19332, May 5, 1982; 47 FR 19698, May 7, 1982; 47 FR 28622, July 1, 1982; 47 FR 29538, July 7, 1982; 51 FR 40676, Nov. 7, 1986]

EDITORIAL NOTE: The compliance dates given in paragraphs (g) (1) through (3) were deferred indefinitely at 40 FR 1127, Jan. 6, 1975

§§ 52.257-52.262 [Reserved]

§52.263 Priority treatment for buses and carpools—Los Angeles Region.

(a) Definitions:

(1) "Carpool" means a vehicle containing three or more persons.

(2) "Bus/carpool lane" means a lane on a street or highway open only to buses (or to buses and carpools), whether constructed especially for that purpose or converted from existing lanes.

(3) "Preferential treatment" for any class of vehicles, means either the setting aside of one traffic lane for the exclusive use of such vehicles or other measures (for example, access metering or setting aside the entire street), which the Administrator finds would

be at least equal in VMT reduction effect to the establishment of such a lane.

- (b) This regulation is applicable in the Metropolitan Los Angeles Intrastate Air Quality Control Region (the "Region").
- (c) On or before May 31, 1974, the State of California, through the State Department of Transportation or through other agencies to which legal authority has been delegated, shall establish the following system of bus/carpool lanes.
- (1) Ventura/Hollywood Corridor—a concurrent flow exclusive bus/carpool lane from Topanga Canyon Boulevard, Woodland Hills (U.S. 101) to junction of the Hollywood Freeway, and contraflow on the Hollywood Freeway (U.S. 101) from the junction with Ventura Freeway in North Hollywood to Vermont Avenue, and bus preferential treatment on arterial surface streets from Vermont Avenue to the Los Angeles central business district (CBD).
- (2) Harbor Freeway Corridor—contraflow on Harbor Freeway (California 11) from vicinity of Pacific Coast Highway, in Wilmington, to junction of Santa Monica Freeway (I-10), then by surface street preferential treatment to LA/CBD.
- (3) Wilshire Corridor—surface street preferential bus treatment from vicinity of San Vincente Boulevard, to LA/CBD.
- (4) San Bernardino Freeway Corridor-Bus/carpool lane, either contraflow, or concurrent flow on San Bernardino Freeway from El Monte terminus of existing San Bernardino Freeway bus lane (I-10), to vicinity of Ontario Airport.
- (5) Priority Treatment in CBD—provide preferential treatment in CBD on surface streets to connect Wilshire and San Bernardino corridors.
- (d) On or before May 31, 1976, the State of California, through the State Department of Transportation or other agencies to which legal authority has been delegated, shall establish the following system of bus and bus/carpool lanes:
- (1) Contraflow lane on the Golden State Freeway (I-5) from junction of Ventura Freeway (California 134) in

Los Angeles to San Bernardino Freeway (I-10).

- (2) Contraflow on Pasadena Freeway (California 11) from terminus in City of Pasadena to Hollywood Freeway (U.S. 101).
- (3) Contraflow on Pomona Freeway from San Gabriel Freeway (I–605) to Santa Ana Freeway (I–5).
- (4) Concurrent flow in San Diego Freeway (I-405) from Ventura Freeway (U.S. 101) in Sherman Oaks to Newport Freeway (California 55), Costa Mesa.
- (5) Concurrent flow on Long Beach Freeway (California 7) from Santa Ana Freeway (I–5), City of Commerce to San Diego Freeway (I–405), Long Beach.
- (6) Artesia Freeway (California 91) from Santa Ana Freeway (I-5) to Long Beach Freeway (California 7), Long Beach.
- (e) State III will include specific routes in other portions of the Region.
- (f) On or before December 31, 1973, the State of California shall submit to the Administrator a compliance schedule showing the steps it will take to establish the system of bus/carpool lanes required by paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, with each schedule to include the following:
- (1) A schedule for the establishment of the lanes. The schedule for the lanes required by paragraph (d) of this section shall provide for the first such lane to be set aside no later than June 1, 1974.
- (2) Bus/carpool lanes must be prominently indicated by overhead signs at appropriate intervals and at each intersection of entry ramps.
- (3) Bus/carpool lanes must be prominently indicated by distinctive painted, pylon, or physical barriers.
- (4) Vehicles using a bus/carpool lane shall have the right of way when crossing other portions of the road to enter or leave such lanes.
- (5) At a minimum, the bus/carpool lanes so set aside shall operate from 6:30 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. and from 3:30 to 6:30 a.m. each weekday.
- (g) No deviation from the system of bus/carpool lanes required under paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section shall be permitted except upon application made by the State of California to the Administrator at the time of submittal of compliance schedules and approved

by him, which application must contain a satisfactory designation of alternate routes for the establishment of such lanes.

[38 FR 31254, Nov. 12, 1973]

§§ 52.264-52.268 [Reserved]

§52.269 Control strategy and regulations: Photochemical oxidants (hydrocarbons) and carbon monoxide.

- (a) The requirements of subpart G of this chapter are not met because the plan does not provide for attainment and maintenance of the national standards for photochemical oxidants (hydrocarbons) and carbon monoxide in the San Francisco Bay Area, San Diego, Sacramento Valley, San Joaquin Valley, and Southeast Desert Intrastate Regions by May 31, 1975.
- (b) The following regulatory changes represent a relaxation of previously submitted regulations, and an adequate control strategy demonstration has not been submitted showing that the relaxation would not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the national standards for photochemical oxidants.
- (1) Mountain Counties Intrastate Region.
- (i) Calaveras County APCD.
- (A) The revocation of Rule 412, Organic Liquid Loading, is disapproved. Rule 412 submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
- (B) The revocation of Rule 413, Effluent Oil Water Separators, is disapproved; and Rule 413 submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
 - (ii) Tuolumne County APCD.
- (A) The revocation of Rule 413, Organic Liquid Loading, is disapproved; and Rule 413 submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
- (B) The revocation of Rule 414, Effluent Oil Water Separators, is disapproved; and Rule 414 submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
- (C) The revocation of Rule 413, Organic Liquid Loadings, submitted February 10, 1977, is disapproved; and the previously approved Rule 413 submitted on June 30, 1972 remains in effect.

- (D) The revocation of Rule 414, Effluent Oil Water Separators, submitted on February 10, 1977, is disapproved; and the previously approved Rule 414 submitted on June 30, 1972, remains in effect
- (1-1) San Joaquin Valley Intrastate Region.
 - (i) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (A) Rule 411.1, submitted on November 4, 1977, is disapproved. Rule 411.1 submitted on April 21, 1976 remains in effect.
 - (ii) Merced County APCD.
- (A) Rule 411.1, submitted on November 4, 1977, is disapproved. Rule 411.1, submitted on August 2, 1976, remains in effect.
 - (iii) Fresno County APCD.
- (A) Rules 411.1, Gasoline Transfer Into Vehicle Fuel Tanks, submitted on November 4, 1977, is disapproved; and Rule 411.1 submitted on April 21, 1976, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223, is retained.
 - (iv) Tulare County APCD.
- (A) Section 412.1, Transfer of Gasoline Into Vehicle Fuel Tanks, submitted on October 13, 1977, is disapproved; and Section 412.1, submitted on April 21, 1976, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223, is retained.
 - (v) Madera County APCD.
- (A) Rule 412.1, Transfer of Gasoline Into Stationary Storage Containers, submitted on October 13, 1977, is disapproved; and Rules 411, Gasoline Storage and 411.1, Transfer of Gasoline Into Stationary Storage Containers, submitted on June 30, 1972, and April 10, 1976, respectively, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 are retained
 - (vi) San Joaquin County APCD.
- (A) Rule 411.2, Transfer of Gasoline Into Vehicle Fuel Tanks, submitted on November 4, 1977, is disapproved; and rule 411.2, submitted on February 10, 1976 and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223, is retained.
- (2) Sacramento Valley intrastate region:
- (i) Sacramento County APCD.
- (A) Rule 13 submitted on November 4, 1977, is disapproved.
 - (ii) Placer County APCD.
- (A) Rule 218, Architectural Coatings, adopted on May 20, 1985 and submitted

to EPA on February 10, 1986 is disapproved. The version of this rule by the same number and title submitted on July 19, 1983 and approved by EPA on May 3, 1984 is retained.

(iii) Sutter County APCD.

- (A) Rule 3.15, Architectural Coatings, adopted on October 15, 1985 and submitted to EPA on February 10, 1986 is disapproved. The version of this rule by the same number and title submitted on January 1, 1981 and approved by EPA on May 3, 1982 is retained.
- (3) Southeast Desert Intrastate AQCR.
 - (i) Los Angeles County APCD.
- (A) Regulation IV, rule 465, Vacuum Producing Devices or Systems, submitted on June 6, 1977, is disapproved. Rule 74 with the same title, submitted on June 6, 1977, is disapproved. Rule 69 with the same title, submitted on June 30, 1972 and approved under 40 CFR 52.223, is retained.
 - (ii) Riverside County APCD.
- (A) Regulation IV, rule 465, Vacuum Producing Devices or Systems, submitted on June 6, 1977, is disapproved. Rule 74 with the same title, submitted on June 30, 1972 and approved under 40 CFR 52.223, is retained.
- (B) Rule 461, Gasoline Transfer and Dispensing, submitted November 4, 1977, is disapproved. The version of this rule submitted on April 21, 1977 (same number and title), which was previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223, is retained.
- (4) Great Basin Valleys Intrastate Region.
 - (i) Great Basin Unified APCD.
- (A) Rule 418 submitted on November 4, 1977, is disapproved. Rule 418 submitted on April 21, 1976 remains in effect.
- (B) Rule 419, Gasoline Loading into Stationary Tanks, submitted on June 22, 1978, is disapproved, and rule 419, submitted April 21, 1976, and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223, is retained.
- (c) The following rules and regulations are disapproved because they represent a relaxation of promulgated EPA regulations, and an adequate control strategy demonstration has not been submitted showing that the relaxation would not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the na-

tional standrds for photochemical oxidants:

- (1) Sacramento Valley Intrastate AQCR.
 - (i) Yolo-Solano APCD.
- (A) Rules 2.21(b)(1), 2.21(b)(2), 2.21(b)(4), 2.21(b)(5) and 2.21(b)(6), submitted on June 6, 1977.
- (d) Imperial County APCD Rule 415, Gasoline Loading from Tank Trucks and Trailers, submitted by the State on November 4, 1977 is approved as applicable to facilities installed after July 1, 1977. District Rule 125, Gasoline Loading into Tank Trucks and Trailers and Rule 129, Gasoline loading into Tanks, submitted on February 21, 1972 and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 are retained as part of the State implementation plan, as applicable to facilities installed prior to July 1, 1977.
- (e) The emission reduction credits for the following control measures contained in Ventura County's 1982 Ozone nonattainment area plan, submitted by the Governor's designee on December 31, 1982, are disapproved since the control measures are of an intermittent and voluntary nature and are therefore not approvable under Sections 110(a)(2)(F)(v) and 123 of the Clean Air Act: R-38/N-16, "No Use Day"; R-39/N-17, "No Drive Day"; R-40, "No Spray Day"; R-41/N-18 "Stationary Source Curtailments."

[38 FR 16564, June 22, 1973. Redesignated at 40 FR 3767, Jan. 24, 1975]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §52.269, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§ 52.270 Significant deterioration of air quality.

- (a) With the exception of the areas listed in paragraph (b) of this section:
- (1) The requirements of Sections 160 through 165 of the Clean Air Act are not met in California.
- (2) The plan does not include approvable procedures for preventing the significant deterioration of air quality.
- (3) The provisions of §52.21(b) through (w) are hereby incorporated and made a part of the applicable state plan for the State of California.
- (b) District PSD Plans. (1) The PSD rules for the Sacramento County Air Pollution Control District are approved

under Part C, Subpart 1, of the Clean Air Act. However, EPA is retaining authority to apply §52.21 in certain cases. The provisions of §52.21 (b) through (w) are therefore incorporated and made a part of the state plan for California for the Sacramento County Air Pollution Control District for:

- (i) Those cogeneration and resource recovery projects which are major stationary sources or major modifications under §52.21 and which would cause violations of PSD increments.
- (ii) Those projects which are major stationary sources or major modifications under §52.21 and which would either have stacks taller than 65 meters or would use "dispersion techniques" as defined in §51.1.
- (iii) Sources for which EPA has issued permits under §52.21, including the following permit and any others for which applications are received by June 19, 1985.

Procter & Gamble, SAC 83-01, 5/6/83.

- (2) The PSD rules for the North Coast Unified Air Quality Management District are approved under Part C, Subpart 1, of the Clean Air Act. However, EPA is retaining authority to apply §52.21 in certain cases. The provisions of §52.21 (b) through (w) are therefore incorporated and made a part of the state plan for California for the North Coast Unified Air Quality Management District for:
- (i) Those cogeneration and resource recovery projects which are major stationary sources or major modifications under §52.21 and which would cause violations of PSD increments.
- (ii) Those projects which are major stationary sources of major modifications under §52.21 and which would either have stacks taller than 65 meters or would use "dispersion techniques" as defined in §51.1.
- (iii) Sources for which EPA has issued permits under §52.21, including the following permits and any others for which applications are received by July 31, 1985;
- (A) Arcata Lumber Co. (NC 78-01; November 8, 1979),
- (B) Northcoast Paving (NC 79-03; July 5, 1979),
 - (Č) PG&E Buhne Pt. (NC 77-05).

- (3) The PSD rules for the Mendocino County Air Pollution Control District are approved under Part C, Subpart 1, of the Clean Air Act. However, EPA is retaining authority to apply §52.21 in certain cases. The provisions of §52.21 (b) through (w) are therefore incorporated and made a part of the state plan for California for the Mendocino County Air Pollution Control District for:
- (i) Those cogeneration and resource recovery projects which are major stationary sources or major modifications under §52.21 and which would cause violations of PSD increments.
- (ii) Those projects which are major stationary sources or major modifications under §52.21 and which would either have stacks taller than 65 meters or would use "dispersion techniques" as defined in §51.1.
- (iii) Any sources for which EPA has issued permits under §52.21, including any permits for which applications are received by July 31, 1985.
- (4) The PSD rules for the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District are approved under Part C, Subpart 1, of the Clean Air Act. However, EPA is retaining authority to apply §52.21 in certain cases. The provisions of §52.21 (b) through (w) are therefore incorporated and made a part of the state plan for California for the Northern Sonoma County Air Pollution Control District for:
- (i) Those cogeneration and resource recovery projects which are major stationary sources or major modifications under §52.21 and which would cause violations of PSD increments.
- (ii) Those projects which are major stationary sources or major modifications under §52.21 and which would either have stacks taller than 65 meters or would use "dispersion techniques" as defined in §51.1.
- (iii) Any sources for which EPA has issued permits under §52.21, including any permits for which applications are received by July 31, 1985.

[50 FR 25419, June 19, 1985, as amended at 50 FR 30943, July 31, 1985]

§52.271 Malfunction regulations.

(a) The following regulations are disapproved because they would permit

the exemption of sources from the applicable emission limitations and therefore do not satisfy the enforcement imperatives of section 110 of the Clean Air Act.

- (1) Amador County APCD.
- (i) Rule 404, submitted on April 21, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 4f, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).
 - (2) Bay Area APCD.
- (i) Regulation 2, Section 3212, and Regulation 3, Section 3203, submitted on April 21, 1976.
- (ii) Regulation 2, Section 3212, submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 10842).
 - (3) Calaveras County APCD.
- (i) Rules 110 and 402(f), submitted on July 25, 1973.
- (ii) Rule 404, submitted on October 13, 1977.
 - (4) Colusa County APCD.
- (i) Rule 4.4g, submitted on July 25, 1973, and Rule 4.4g, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).
 - (5) Del Norte County APCD.
- (i) Rule 540, submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 45, submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 10842).
 - (6) Fresno County APCD.
- (i) Rule 110, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223.
- (ii) Rules 110 and 402(f), submitted on October 23, 1974.
 - (7) Glenn County APCD.
- (i) Rules 95.2 and 95.3, submitted on January 10, 1975.
 - (8) Great Basin Unified APCD.
- (i) Rule 403, submitted on June 6, 1977.
- (ii) Rule 617, submitted on November 4, 1977.
 - (9) Humboldt County APCD.
- (i) Rule 540, Submitted on November, 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 59, Submitted on February 21, 1972 and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 10842).

EDITORIAL NOTE: At 46 FR 27118, May 18, 1981, the following paragraph (a)(9) was added to $\S 52.271$.

(9) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.

- (i) Rule 214, submitted on March 4, 1980.
- (ii) Rule 617, submitted on May 23, 1979.
- (10) Kern County APCD.
- (i) Rule 111, submitted on July 19, 1974.
 - (11) Kings County APDC.
- (i) Rule 111, submitted on July 25, 1973, and Rule 111, submitted on July 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223.
- (ii) Rule 111, submitted on November 4, 1977.
 - (12) Lake County APCD.
- (i) Chapter III, Article I, Section 500, and Article II, Sections 510 and 511, submitted on February 10, 1977.
- (ii) Part VI, Sections 1 and 2, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223.
 - (13) Los Angeles County APCD.
- (i) Rule 430, submitted on June 6, 1977.
 - (14) Madera County APCD.
- (i) Rule 402(f), submitted on January 10, 1975, and Rule 110, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223.
- (ii) Rule 110, submitted on January 10, 1975.
 - (15) Mariposa County APCD.
- (i) Rule 203(j), submitted on January 10, 1975, and Rule 4.3(g), submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223.
- (ii) Rule 404, submitted on June 6,
- (16) Mendocino County APCD.
- (i) Rule 540, submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Sections 1 and 2 of Part VI, submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 10842).
 - (17) Merced County APCD.
- (i) Rule 109, submitted on August 2, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 109, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).
 - (18) Nevada County APCD.
- (i) Rule 55(f), submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 10842).
 - (19) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
- (i) Rule 540, submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (20) Placer County APCD.

- (i) Rule 55(f), submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 10842).
- (ii) Rule 404, submitted on October 13, 1977.
 - (21) Plumas County APCD.
- (i) Rule 203(j), submitted on January 10, 1975.
- (ii) Rule 404, submitted on June 6,
 - (22) Riverside County APCD.
- (i) Rule 430, submitted on June 6, 1977.
- (23) San Bernardino County APCD.
- (i) Rule 430, submitted on June 6, 1977.
- (ii) Rule 55, submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 10842).
 - (24) San Joaquin County APCD.
- (i) Rule 110, submitted on October 23, 1974, and Rule 110, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).
 - (25) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (i) Rule 107, submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 102, submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 10842).
 - (26) Shasta County APCD.
- (i) Rule 3:10, submitted on July 19, 1974.
- (ii) Rule 3:10, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).
 - (27) Sierra County APCD.
- (i) Rule 51, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812), and Rule 203(j), submitted on January 10, 1975, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (42 FR 23805).
- (ii) Rule 404, submitted on June 6, 1977.
 - (28) Southern California APCD.
- (i) Rule 430, submitted on February 10, 1977.
- (29) Stanislaus County APCD.
- (i) Rule 110, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812), and Rule 110, submitted on July 19, 1974.
 - (30) Tehama County APCD.
- (i) Rule 417, submitted on July 19, 1974.
- (ii) Rule 4:1g, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).

- (31) Trinity County APCD.
- (i) Rule 540, submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 44, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).
 - (32) Tulare County APCD.
- (i) Rules 111 and 402(f), submitted on November 10, 1976.
 - (33) Tuolumne County APCD.
- (i) Rule 404, submitted on February 10, 1977, and Rule 402(f), submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223.
 - (34) Ventura County APCD.
 - (i) Rule 32, submitted on July 19, 1974.
- (ii) Rule 32, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).
 - (35) Yuba County APCD.
 - (i) Rule 4.5, submitted on July 25,
- (b) The following regulations are disapproved since they lack explicit provisions to assure that that NAAQS will not be exceeded while equipment breakdown periods are in effect.
 - (1) Fresno County APCD.
- (i) Rules 110(B), Variance Required, and 519, Emergency Variance, submitted on January 2, 1979.
 - (2) Kern County APCD.
- (i) Rules 111 (b), (Equipment Breakdown), and 519, Emergency Variance, submitted on January 2, 1979.
 - (3) Modoc County APCD.
- (i) Rule 2:15, *Breakdown Conditions; Emergency Variances,* submitted on May 7, 1979.
 - (4) Imperial County APCD.
- (i) Rule 111 (B), *Equipment Breakdown*, submitted on December 24, 1979.
- (ii) Rule 517, *Emergency Variance*, submitted on December 24, 1979.

[43 FR 3277, Jan. 24, 1978]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §52.271, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§ 52.272 Research operations exemptions

(a) The requirements of §51.281 of this chapter are not met because the following regulations allow exemptions to be granted from the applicable emission limitations, thereby potentially rendering the applicable limitations

unenforceable. Furthermore, the regulations are inconsistent with the Clean Air Act, because the regulations could permit violations of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards under some circumstances. Therefore, the following regulations are disapproved:

- (1) Bay Area APCD.
- (i) Regulation 2, Division 1, sections 1214 to 1214.3, submitted on July 25, 1973.
- (ii) Regulation 3, Division 1, sections 1205 to 1205.3, submitted on July 25, 1973.
 - (2) El Dorado County APCD.
- (i) Rule 203(D), submitted on November 4, 1977.
 - (3) Great Basin Unified APCD.
- (i) Rule 423, submitted on November 4, 1977.
 - (4) Los Angeles County APCD.
- (i) Rule 441, submitted on June 6, 1977.
 - (5) Placer County APCD.
- (i) Rule 203(D), submitted on October 13, 1977.
 - (6) Riverside County APCD.
- (i) Rule 441, submitted on June 6, 1977.
 - (7) Sacramento County APCD.
- (i) Rule 30, submitted on January 22, 1974.
- (8) San Bernardino County APCD.
- (i) Rule 441, submitted on June 6, 1977.
 - (9) Southern California APCD.
- (i) Rule 441, submitted on August 2, 1976.

[42 FR 42226, Aug. 22, 1977]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting $\S52.272$, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§52.273 Open burning.

- (a) The following rules or portions of rules are disapproved because they contain exemptions to open burning (including open agricultural burning) prohibitions, that do not satisfy the requirements of section 110 of the Clean Air Act:
 - (1) Amador County APCD.
- (i) Rules 308 and 312, submitted on April 21, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 304, submitted on October 13, 1977.
- (iii) Rules 302(G) and 322, submitted on October 15, 1979.

- (2) Calaveras County APCD.
- (i) Rules 304 and 322, submitted on October 13, 1977.
 - (3) Del Norte County APCD.
- (i) Rule 410(c)(2) and the following portions of Regulation 2: General prohibitions (all of page 1), paragraph (f) of Article I, paragraphs (f) and (g) of Article V, and paragraph (f) of Article VI, submitted on November 10, 1976.
 - (4) El Dorado County APCD.
- (i) Rules 302(C), 304, 307, 319, and 322, submitted on November 4, 1977.
- (ii) Rules 302 (C), 318, and 321, submitted on May 23, 1979.
 - (5) Fresno County APCD.
- (i) Rules 416.1(e)(1), (e)(3), and (e)(4), submitted on October 23, 1974.
- (ii) Rule 416.1(c)(1), submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).
 - (6) Humboldt County APCD.
- (i) Rule 410(c)(2) and the following portions of Regulation 2: General prohibitions (all of page 1), paragraph (f) of Article I, paragraphs (f) and (g) of Article V, and paragraph (f) of Article VI, submitted on November 10, 1976.
 - (ii) (A)-(C) [Reserved]
- (D) Rules 312 (B) and (C), and 401 (D.1) and (D.2).
 - (7) Kern County APCD.
- (i) Rule 417(I)(A), submitted on November 10, 1976.
 - (8) Madera County APCD.
- (i) Rules 416.1(e)(1), (e)(3), and (e)(4), submitted on January 10, 1975.
- (ii) Rule 416.1(c)(1), submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).
- (9) Mariposa County APCD.
- (i) Rules 302(C), 304, 319, and 322, submitted on June 6, 1977.
 - (10) Mendocino County APCD.
- (i) Rule 410(c)(2) and the following portions of Regulation 2: General prohibitions (all of page 1), paragraph (f) of Article I, paragraphs (f) and (g) of Article V, and paragraph (f) of Article VI, submitted on November 10, 1976.
 - (11) Merced County APCD.
- (i) Rule 416(h), submitted on August 2. 1976.
- (ii) Rules 416.1(III)(A), (V)(A), (V)(B), (V)(C), and (V)(D), submitted on August 2, 1976. (Rule 416.1(c)(2), submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved, is retained. Rule 416.1(a)(1),

submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved, is retained for the purpose of enforcing Rule 416.1(c)(2).)

(12) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.(i) Rules 409(a), 409(a)(5), and 410(b)(1),

(1) Rules 409(a), 409(a)(5), and 410(b)(1) submitted on January 10, 1975.

(13) Nevada County APCD.

(i) Rules 302(C), 307, 314, and 322, submitted on April 10, 1975.

(ii) Rules 304 and 319, submitted on June 6, 1977.

(iii) Rule 307, submitted on October 15, 1979.

(14) Northern Sonoma County APCD.

(i) Rule 410(c)(2) and the following portions of Regulation 2: General prohibitions (all of page 1), paragraph (f) of Article I, paragraphs (f) and (g) of Article V, and paragraph (f) of Article VI, submitted on November 10, 1976.

(15) Placer County APCD.

- (i) Rules 302(C), 302(G), 304, 307, 314, 319, and 322, submitted on October 13, 1977.
- (ii) Rules 303, 306, and 322, submitted on October 15, 1979.

(16) Plumas County APCD.

- (i) Rule 314, submitted on January 10, 1975.
- (ii) Rules 302(C), 304, 307, 319, and 322, submitted on June 6, 1977.

(17) Sacramento County APCD.

- (i) Rule 96(a), submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 96(a), submitted on November 4, 1977.

(18) San Joaquin County APCD.

- (i) Rule 402(e), submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 416.1(c)(1), submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).

(iii) Rules 416.1(D)(1) and (D)(2), submitted on October 23, 1974.

(19) Santa Barbara County APCD.

(i) Rules 40(4)(a) and 40(4)(1), submitted on July 25, 1973. (The analogous Rules 40(4)(a) and 40(4)(g), previously approved in the February 21, 1972 submittal, are retained.) Rule 40(4)(c), submitted on July 25, 1973, is also disapproved.

(ii) Rule 22, submitted on January 22, 1974. (The analogous Rule 22, previously approved in the February 21, 1972 submittal, is retained.) Rules 24.1 and 24.2, submitted on January 22, 1974, are also disapproved.

(20) Shasta County APCD.

(i) Rule 2:6, sections (1)(b)(iii) (a, b, and d), (1)(c)(viii), 2(c), 3(f), 4(e), 5(c), and 5(d). (Previously approved Rule 2:6, sections (2)(c), (3)(f), and (4)(e), submitted on July 19, 1974, are retained.)

(21) Sierra County APCD.

(i) Rules 302(C), 319, and 322, submitted on June 6, 1977.

(22) Trinity County APCD.

(i) Rule 410(c)(2) and the following portions of Regulation 2: General prohibitions (all of page 1), paragraph (f) of Article I, paragraphs (f) and (g) of Article V, and paragraph (f) of Article VI, submitted on November 10, 1976.

(23) Tulare County APCD.

(i) Rule 402(e), submitted on November 10, 1976.

(ii) Section 417(III)(A), submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223 (37 FR 19812).

(iii) Section 417.1(e)(1), (e)(3), and (e)(4), submitted on January 10, 1975.

(24) Tuolumne County APCD.

(i) Rule 322, submitted on February 10, 1977.

(25) Yolo-Solano APCD.

(i) Rules 2.8(c) (4) and (5), 6.3, and 6.5(a), submitted on July 25, 1973.

(ii) Rules 6.1(a), (e)(6), and (g), submitted on January 10, 1975. (Rules 4.1 (a) and (g), submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223, are retained.)

(b) The following rules or portions of rules are disapproved because they relax the control on open burning (including agricultural burning) without accompanying analyses demonstrating that these relaxations will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards:

(1) Del Norte County APCD.

(i) Regulation 2, Article I, paragraph (e), submitted on November 10, 1976.

(ii) Rule 410(c)(2), submitted on May 7, 1979.

(2) Fresno County APCD.

- (i) Rule 416.1(c)(1), submitted on October 23, 1974.
- (ii) Rule 416.1(g), submitted on November 4, 1977.

(3) Humboldt County APCD.

(i) Regulation 2, Article I, paragraph (e), submitted on November 10, 1976.

(ii) Rule 410(c)(2), submitted on May 7, 1979.

(4) Imperial County APCD.

- (i) Rule 422, submitted on November 4, 1977. (The requirements of Rule 115, submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223, are retained as applicable to the burning of wood waste.)
- (ii) Regulation VII (Rules 701 to 706), submitted on November 4, 1977. (Regulation VII (Rules 200 to 206), submitted on July 25, 1973 and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223, is retained.)
 - (5) Kings County APCD.
- (i) Rules 416.1 and 417.1, submitted on November 4, 1977.
 - (6) Lake County APCD.
- (i) Sections 435, 436, 1003, and 1200(A), submitted on February 10, 1977.
- (ii) Section 435, submitted on January 2, 1979.
 - (7) Los Angeles County APCD.
- (i) Rule 444, submitted on June 6, 1977. (Rules 57.1, 57.2, 57.3, and 57.4, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223, are retained.)
 - (8) Madera County APCD.
- (i) Rule 416.1(c)(1), submitted on January 10, 1975.
 - (9) Mendocino County APCD.
- (i) Regulation 2, Article I, paragraph (e), submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 410(c)(2), submitted on May 7, 1979.
 - (10) Merced County APCD.
- (i) Rule 416.1(I)(A)(2), submitted on August 2, 1976.
- (11) Northern Sonoma County APCD.(i) Regulation 2, Article I, paragraph
- (e), submitted on November 10, 1976.(ii) Rule 410(c)(2), submitted on May 7, 1979.
- (12) San Bernardino County Desert APCD.
- (i) Rule 444 and the definition of "Agricultural Burning" in Rule 102, submitted on November 4, 1977. (Rule 57, submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223, is retained.)
 - (13) San Diego County APCD.
- (i) Rules 102(e) and 103(g), submitted on October 13, 1977.
- (14) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (i) Rule 501(B), submitted on November 10, 1976, and Rule 501(A)(7), submitted on November 4, 1977. (Previously approved Rule 115(2), submitted on February 21, 1972, is retained.)

- (15) Santa Barbara County APCD.
- (i) Rules 2(b), 40(3), and 40(4)(e), submitted on July 25, 1973. (Analogous Rules 2(b), 40(3), and 40(4)(c), submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved, are retained.)
 - (16) Shasta County APCD.
- (i) Rule 2:8, submitted on October 13, 1977. (Rule 2:8, submitted on July 19, 1974, and July 22, 1975, and previously approved, is retained.)
 - (17) Siskiyou County APCD.
- (i) Rule 4.3(2), submitted on January 2, 1979.
 - (18) Trinity County APCD.
- (i) Regulation 2, Article I, paragraph (e), submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rule 410(c)(2), submitted on May 7, 1979.
 - (19) Placer County APCD.
- (i) Rule 316, submitted on August 21, 1979.
- (ii) Rules 318 and 323, submitted on October 15, 1979.

[42 FR 41122, Aug. 15, 1977]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting $\S52.273$, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§52.274 California air pollution emergency plan.

- (a) Since the California Air Pollution Emergency Plan does not provide complete, implementable provisions for taking emission control actions necessary to prevent ambient pollutant concentrations from reaching significant harm levels, the requirements of subpart H of this chapter for Priority I and II areas are not met, except in the following areas:
- (1) South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD).
- (2) Sacramento County Air Pollution Control District.
- (3) Monterey Bay Unified APCD (MBUAPCD).
- (4) Santa Barbara Air Quality Management Area portion of the Santa Barbara County Air Pollution Control District.
- (5) Bay Area Air Quality Management District.
- (6) Ventura County Air Pollution Control District.
- (7) San Diego County APCD.
- (8) Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District.

- (9) Riverside County Air Pollution Control District.
- (10) San Bernardino County Desert Air Pollution Control District.
- (11) Imperial County Air Pollution Control District.
- (12) Fresno County Air Pollution Control District.
- (13) Kern County Air Pollution Control District.
- (b) The requirements of subpart H of this chapter are met in the SCAQMD the following exceptions: SCAQMD Regulation VII has no schedule to assure that the emission control actions are fully implementable; does not provide specific emission control actions for interdistrict coordination; has no provisions for nitrogen dioxide, particulate matter, and sulfur dioxide and particulate matter combined episodes; has no criteria or provisions to protect the eight-hour averaged carbon monoxide significant harm level; and has no provisions for implementation of abatement plans for stage 2 or 3 carbon monoxide or oxidant episodes that are attained without being predicted.
- (c) Regulation for prevention of air pollution emergency episodes—plan scheduling, interdistrict coordination, episode criteria, and declaration.
- (1) The requirements of this paragraph are applicable in the SCAQMD.
- (2) The owner or operator of any governmental, industrial, business, or commercial activity listed in Rules 708.1 and 708.3 of Regulation VII of the SCAQMD, as revised on May 6, 1977, shall submit a Stationary Source Curtailment Plan and/or Traffic Abatement Plan to the Administrator within sixty days after the effective date of this paragraph.
- (3) The plans submitted pursuant to the requirements of this paragraph, shall be reviewed by the Administrator for approval or disapproval according to the following schedule:
- (i) For sources with emissions of hydrocarbons (HC) or nitrogen oxides (NO $_{\rm x}$) greater than or equal to 454 metric tons (500 tons) per year, or for establishments employing 400 or more employees per shift, within 45 days after receipt.
- (ii) For sources with emissions of HC or $NO_{\rm x}$ greater than or equal to 91 metric tons (100 tons) per year and less

- than 454 metric tons (500 tons) per year, or for establishments employing more than 200 and less than 400 employees per shift, within 90 days after receipt.
- (iii) For sources or establishments other than those addressed in paragraphs (c)(3) (i) through (ii) of this section, within 180 days after receipt.
- (4) The owner or operator of an industrial, business, governmental or commercial establishment required to submit a plan by this paragraph shall be notified by the Administrator within thirty days after the plan has been evaluated if the plan is disapproved. Any plan disapproved by the Administrator shall be modified to overcome the disapproval and resubmitted to the Administrator within 30 days of the receipt of the notice of disapproval.
- (5) In the event specific sources or source areas within the SCAQMD are determined to significantly contribute to a declared air pollution episode in a nearby Air Pollution Control District, emission control actions specified in Regulation VII of the SCAQMD, as revised on May 6, 1977, for that declared episode stage shall be taken in the SCAQMD to abate that episode.
- (6) For the purposes of this paragraph, the following episode criteria shall apply to carbon monoxide concentrations averaged over eight hours:
 - (i) For stage 1, 15 parts per million.
 - (ii) For stage 2, 30 parts per million.(iii) For stage 3, 40 parts per million.
- (11) For stage 3, 40 parts per himfoli.

 (7) The provisions of SCAQMD Regulation VII, as revised on May 6, 1977, relating to carbon monoxide episodes averaged over 12 hours shall apply to carbon monoxide episodes averaged over 8 hours except that the Administrator shall provide for declaration, notification, source inspections, and ter-

mination of the episodes.

(8) Whenever the Administrator has determined that the stage 2 or 3 episode level for oxidant or carbon monoxide as specified in Rule 703 of Regulation VII of the SCAQMD, as amended May 6, 1977, is being attained or has been attained, and is predicted to remain at such level for 12 or more hours, or increase, or in the case of oxidant to reoccur within the next 24 hours, unless control actions are taken, the existence of the appropriate episode level and the location of the source-receptor

areas shall be declared, and the actions specified in Rules 710(b)(1), 710(b)(2), 711(b)(1), or 711(b)(2) shall be taken by the Administrator.

- (d) Regulation for prevention of air pollution emergency episodes—nitrogen dioxide, particulate matter, and sulfur dioxide and particulate matter combined.
- (1) The requirements of this paragraph are applicable in the SCAQMD.
- (2) For the purposes of this regulation the following definitions apply:
- (i) "Ppm" means parts per million by volume.
- (ii) "COH" means coefficient of haze.(iii) "Ugm3" means micrograms per cubic meter.
- (iv) "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Environmental Pro-

tection Agency or his authorized representative.

- (v) "Major National Holiday" means a holiday such as Christmas, New Year's Day, or Independence Day.
- (vi) "Source/Receptor Areas" are defined for each episode occurrence based on air monitoring, geographical, and meteorological factors: Source area is that area in which contaminants are discharged and a receptor area is that area in which the contaminants accumulate and are measured.
- (vii) "Air Contaminants" means nitrogen dioxide, particulate matter, and/or sulfur dioxide and particulate matter combined.
- (3) For the purposes of this regulation, the following episode criteria shall apply:

Contaminants	Averaging time (hours)	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Nitrogen dioxide	1 24	0.6 ppm 0.15 ppm	1.2 ppm 0.3 ppm	1.6 ppm. 0.4 ppm.
Particulate matter	24	3.0 COH	5.0 COH	7.0 COH.
Sulfur dioxide and particulate matter combined	24	375 ugm ⁻³ 0.2 ¹ 65,000 ²	0.81	1.2 ¹ .

¹ Product of sulfur dioxide (ppm) and particulate matter (COH).
² Product of sulfur dioxide (ugm⁻³) and particulate matter (ugm⁻³).

- (4) Whenever the Administrator has determined that any episode level specified in paragraph (d)(3) of this section is being attained or has been attained, and is predicted to remain at such level for 12 or more hours, or increase, unless control actions are taken, the existence of the appropriate episode level and the location of the source-receptor areas shall be declared.
- (5) Whenever the available scientific and meteorological data indicate that any episode level declared by paragraph (d)(4) of this section is no longer occurring and is not predicted to immediately increase again to episode levels, such episode shall be declared terminated.
- (6) The following shall be notified by the Administrator whenever an episode is predicted, attained or terminated: (i) Public officials; (ii) persons operating any facility or activity named in paragraph (d)(8) of this section; (iii) public health, safety, and emergency agencies; (iv) news media.
- (7) Upon request of the Administrator, persons operating any facility or activity named in paragraph (d)(8) of this section shall install, properly maintain, and operate radio-receiving equipment with decoding device capable of receiving broadcasts of the declaration and termination of episodes required under this paragraph and instructions as to the actions to be taken.
- (8) Stationary source curtailment plans and traffic abatement plans shall be prepared by industrial, business, commercial, and governmental establishments as follows:
- (i) The owner or operator of any industrial, business, commercial, or governmental activity listed below shall submit to the Administrator plans to curtail operations causing stationary source air contaminants in such activity:
- (A) Petroleum refinery emitting 23 metric tons (25 tons) or more per year of air contaminants.

- (B) Metal-melting plant requiring molten metal temperatures in excess of $540~^{\circ}\text{C}$ (1,000 $^{\circ}\text{F}$) or metal-refining plant or metal-smelting plant, in which a total of 1,135 kilograms (2,500 pounds) or more of metal are in a molten state at any one time or are poured in any 1 hour.
- (C) Fossil fuel-fired electric generating facility having a total rated capacity of 50 megawatts or more.
- (D) Any facility or plant emitting 91 metric tons (100 tons) or more per year of air contaminants.
- (ii) The plans required by paragraph (d)(8)(i) of this section shall include the following:
- (A) A list of equipment which emits nitrogen oxides, particulate matter, and/or sulfur dioxide, including the SCAQMD permit number, the daily amount of air contaminants emitted, and a statement of the minimum time and recommended time to implement the abatement actions for each episode stage for the equipment listed and the percent reduction in emissions at each episode stage.
- (B) The total number of employees at the facility during each shift on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday.
- (C) The normal amount of electricity used on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday.
- (D) The actions to inform employees of the procedures to be taken in the event of an episode declaration.
- (E) The name and telephone numbers of the facility's episode action coordinator and alternate, who are responsible for implementation of the plan.
 - (F) For stage 1 episodes:
- (1) The measures to voluntarily curtail equipment emitting air contaminants.
- (2) The measures to curtail or postpone electrically intensive industrial operations, where feasible.
- (3) The measures for electric utilities to import power from outside the basin to the extent feasible.
 - (G) For stage 2 episodes:
- (1) The measures to curtail as much as possible, without upsetting production, equipment operations which emit air contaminants.

- (2) The measures to postpone operations which can be postponed until after the episode.
- (3) For fossil fuel-fired combustion sources, including electric utilities, with a heat input greater than 50 million BTU per hour:
 - (i) The measures to burn natural gas.
- (ii) To the extent that natural gas is not available, the measures to burn fuel oil with a sulfur content of not more than 0.25 percent by weight or the measures to reduce air contaminant emissions to equivalent discharge. Any combustion source may be exempt from the provisions of this paragraph upon demonstration that fuel oil with the specified sulfur content is not available.
- (4) For electric utilities the measures, in addition to those in paragraph (d)(8)(ii)(F)(3) of this section, to:
- (i) Shift oil burning power generation to non-source areas to the maximum extent consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare.
- (ii) Shift oil burning power generation to combined cycle gas turbine generating equipment burning fuel oil containing less than 0.15 percent sulfur to the maximum extent consistent with the public health, safety, and welfare.
- (5) For refineries and chemical plants the measures to be taken to reduce air contaminant emissions by 20 percent without jeopardizing the public health or safety, without causing an increase in the emissions of other air contaminants, withoutdamaging the equipment or without reducing production by more than 20 percent.
- (b) The measures in paragraph (d)(8)(ii)(F) of this section.
- (H) For stage 3 nitrogen dioxide episodes:
- (1) The measures for petroleum refineries to reduce emissions of nitrogen dioxide by 33 percent, without damaging the equipment or increasing the emissions of other air contaminants.
- (2) The measures in paragraph (d)(8)(ii)(G) of this section.
- (3) A list of equipment and the permit numbers of such equipment not operated on a major national holiday.
- (4) A statement as to whether or not the facility operates on a major national holiday.

- (I) For stage 3 particulate matter episodes:
- (1) The measures for petroleum refineries to reduce emissions of particulate matter by 33 percent, without damaging the equipment or increasing the emissions of other air contaminants.
- (2) The measures described in paragraph (d)(8)(ii)(G) of this section.
- (3) The measures for any facility or plant, except electrical generating facilities and petroleum refineries, normally emitting 91 metric tons (100 tons) or more per year of particulate matter to eliminate such emissions by starting no new batches, by ceasing feed of new materials, and by phasing down as rapidly as possible without damage to the equipment.
- (4) The measures for metal melting, refining, or smelting plants to eliminate emissions of particulate matter by starting no new batches, by ceasing feed of new materials, and by phasing down as rapidly as possible without damage to the equipmen
- (J) For stage 3 sulfur dioxide and particulate matter combined episodes:
- (1) The measures described in paragraphs (d)(8)(ii) (G) and (I) of this section.
- (2) The measures for petroleum refineries to reduce emissions of sulfur dioxide by 33 percent, without damaging the equipment or increasing the emissions of other air contaminants.
- (3) The measures for any facility or plant, except electrical generating facilities and petroleum refineries, normally emitting 91 metric tons (100 tons) or more per year of sulfur dioxide to eliminate such emissions by starting no new batches, by ceasing feed of new materials, and by phasing down as rapidly as possible without damage to the equipment.
- (K) An estimate of the resultant reduction in air contaminant emissions.
- (iii) The owner or operator of any industrial, business, commercial, or governmental activity listed below shall submit to the Administrator plans to curtail or cease operations causing air contaminants from vehicle use:
- (A) Operators of 50 or more fleet vehicles.
- (B) Industrial, business, commercial, or governmental establishments em-

ploying more than 100 persons per shift at one business address.

- (iv) The plans required by paragraph (d)(8)(iii) of this paragraph shall include the following:
- (A) The total number of employees at the facility during each shift on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday.
- (B) The number of motor vehicles and vehicle miles traveled for motor vehicles operated:
- (1) By the company on company business on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday.
- (2) By employees commuting from home to the place of business on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday.
- (C) The number of parking spaces used on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday.
- (D) The minimum number of motor vehicles to be operated that are necessary to protect public health or safety.
- (E) The actions to inform employees of the procedures to be taken in the event of an episode declaration.
- (F) The name and telephone numbers of the facility's episode action coordinator and alternate, who are responsible for implementation of the plan.
- (G) For stage 1 episodes, the methods by which employers will encourage the utilization of car pools or otherwise reduce employee motor vehicle travel.
- (H) For stage 2 and 3 episodes, the measures within the reasonable control of the employer to reduce the number of vehicle miles driven by employees in commuting to and from work.
- (I) An estimate of the reduction in vehicle miles traveled as a result of the measures in this paragraph.
- (v) Each owner or operator required to submit a plan by this paragraph shall submit to the Administrator such plan within 60 days of the effective date of this paragraph.
- (vi) The plans submitted in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph shall be approved or disapproved by the Administrator according to the following schedule:
- (A) For sources with emissions of air contaminants greater than or equal to 454 metric tons (500 tons) per year, or for establishments employing 400 or

more employees per shift, within 45 days after receipt.

- (B) For sources with emissions of air contaminants greater than or equal to 91 metric tons (100 tons) per year and less than 454 metric tons (500 tons) per year, or for establishments employing more than 200 and less than 400 employees per shift, within 90 days after receipt.
- (C) For sources with emissions of air contaminants less than 91 metric tons (100 tons) per year, or for establishments employing 100 to 200 employees per shift, within 180 days after receipt.
- (vii) The owner or operator required to submit a plan by this paragraph shall be notified by the Administrator within 30 days after the plan has been evaluated if the plan is disapproved. Any plan disapproved by the Administrator shall be modified to
- (viii) A copy of the plan approved in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph shall be on file and readily available on the premises to any person authorized to enforce the provisions of this section.
- (9) The following actions shall be taken in the source and receptor areas upon declaration of a stage 1 episode:
- (i) The notifications required by paragraph (d)(6) of this section.
- (ii) The Administrator shall advise the public that those individuals with special health problems should follow the precautions recommended by their physicians and health officials.
- (iii) The Administrator shall advise school officials to cancel, postpone, or reschedule programs which require outdoor physical activity.
- (iv) The Administrator shall request the public to stop all unnecessary driving.
- (v) The Administrator shall request the public to operate all privately owned vehicles on a pool basis.
- (vi) Persons operating any facility or activity named in paragraph (d)(8) of this section shall implement the appropriate plans specified in paragraph (8) for the declared stage 1 episode and air contaminant(s).
- (10) The following actions shall be taken in the source and receptor areas upon declaration of a stage 2 episode:

- (i) The actions described in paragraphs (d)(9) (i) through (v) of this section.
- (ii) The Administrator shall request suspension of programs that involve physical exertion by participants using public parks or public recreational facilities located in receptor areas.
- (iii) The burning of combustible refuse shall be postponed until the episode has been terminated.
- (iv) The Administrator shall request the public to reduce the use of electricity by 10 percent.
- (v) Persons operating any facility or activity named in paragraph (d)(8) of this section shall implement the appropriate plans specified in paragraph (d)(8) of this section for the declared stage 2 episode and air contaminant(s).
- (11) The following actions shall be taken in the source and receptor areas upon declaration of a stage 3 episode:
- (i) The actions described in paragraphs (d)(10) (i) through (iii) of this section.
- (ii) The Administrator shall request the public to reduce the use of electricity by 40 percent.
- (iii) Persons operating any facility or activity named in paragraph (d)(8) of this section shall implement the appropriate plans specified in paragraph (d)(8) of this section for the declared stage 3 episode and air contaminant(s).
- (iv) For nitrogen dioxide, the general public, schools, industrial, business, commercial, and governmental activities throughout the District shall operate as though the day were a major national holiday.
- (v) For particulate matter and/or sulfur dioxide and particulate matter combined, the Administrator shall request the public to reduce as much as possible activities causing dust emissions including agricultural operations, off-road vehicle use, anddriving on unpaved roads. Construction and demolition operation shall be postponed until the episode has been terminated.
- (12) In the event specific sources or source areas within the SCAQMD are determined to significantly contribute to a declared air pollution episode in a nearby Air Pollution Control District, emission control actions specified in

this paragraph for that declared episode stage shall be taken in the SCAQMD to abate that episode.

- (13) A source inspection plan shall be implemented by the Administrator upon the declaration of any episode stage.
- (14) The Administrator shall provide for daily acquisition of forecasts of atmospheric stagnation conditions during any episode stage and updating of such forecasts at least every 12 hours.
- (15) Any source that violates any requirement of this section shall be subject to enforcement action under section 113 of the Act.
- (16) All submittals or notifications required to be submitted to the Administrator by this section shall be sent to:

Environmental Protection Agency, Air and Hazardous Materials Division (A-4), Attn: Air Programs Branch, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

- (e) The requirements of subpart H of this chapter are met in the Sacramento County Air Pollution Control District with the following exceptions: There are no episode criteria levels, declaration procedures, notification procedures, source inspections, emission control actions or episode termination procedures for carbon monoxide episodes based on 4- and 8-hour averaging times; communication procedures for transmitting status reports and orders as to emission control actions to be taken during an episode stage are not provided for; there are no provisions for the inspection of those sources covered under Rule 122; there is no time schedule for the Air Pollution Control Officer to initiate the call for the submittal of individual abatement plans; the requirements for the content of the abatement plans are not sufficiently specific to ensure that adequate plans are submitted; no provisions exist for the daily acquisition of atmospheric stagnation conditions; a Priority II particulate matter episode contingency plan is not provided for in the regula-
- (f) Regulation for prevention of air pollution emergency episodes—4- and 8hour carbon monoxide criteria levels, public announcement, source inspections, preplanned abatement strate-

gies, acquisition of atmospheric stagnation forecasts.

- (1) The requirements of this paragraph are applicable in the Sacramento County Air Pollution Control District.
- (2) For the purposes of this regulation the following definitions apply:
- (i) "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency or his authorized representative.
- (ii) "ppm" means parts per million by volume.
- (iii) ''ug/m³'' means micrograms per cubic meter.
- (3) For the purposes of this paragraph, the following episode criteria shall apply:

Pollutant	Aver- aging time (hours)	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Carbon monoxide	4 8	¹ 25	1 45 1 30	1 60 1 40

¹ Parts per million by volume.

- (4) The provisions of the Sacramento County Air Pollution Control District's Regulation IX, as submitted on November 4, 1977, relating to carbon monoxide episodes averaged over 1 hour shall apply to carbon monoxide episodes averaged over 4 and 8 hours except that the Administrator shall insure that declaration, notification, source inspections, and termination of such episodes will occur.
- (5) Stationary source curtailment plans shall be prepared by business, commercial, industrial, and governmental establishments as follows:
- (i) The owner or operator of any business, commercial, industrial, or governmental facility or activity listed below shall submit to the Administrator plans to curtail or cease operations causing stationary source air contaminants in such activity:
- (A) Stationary sources which can be expected to emit 100 tons or more per year of hydrocarbons or carbon monoxide.
- (ii) The plans required by paragraph (f)(5)(i)(A) of this section shall include the following information:
- (A) The information requested by Regulation IX, Rule 125, section d, as submitted to the EPA on November 4, 1977.

- (B) The total number of employees at the facility during each shift on a normal weekday.
- (C) The amount of energy (gas, fuel oil, and electricity) used on a normal weekday.
- (D) For first-stage episodes, the measures to voluntarily curtail equipment emitting air pollutants.
 - (E) For second-stage episodes:
- (1) The measures to curtail, as much as possible, equipment operations that emit air pollutants specific to the type of episode and, in the case of oxidant episodes, the equipment operations that emit hydrocarbons.
- (2) The measures to postpone operations which can be postponed until after the episode.
 - (F) For third-stage episodes:
- (*I*) A list of equipment, with permit numbers if applicable, which can be shut down without jeopardizing the public health or safety, and an estimate of the resultant reductions in air contaminant emissions.
- (2) A list of all equipment, with permit numbers if applicable, which must be operated to protect the public health or safety, and an estimate of the air contaminant emissions from such equipment.
- (iii) Copies of the stationary source curtailment plans approved in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph shall be on file and readily available on the premises to any person authorized to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.
- (6) The owner or operator of any governmental, business, commercial, or industrial activity or facility listed in paragraph (f)(5) of this section shall submit a stationary source curtailment plan to the Administrator within 60 days after promulgation of final rulemaking.
- (7) The plans submitted pursuant to the requirements of this paragraph shall be reviewed by the Administrator for approval or disapproval according to the following schedule:
- (i) For sources with emissions of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide greater than or equal to 454 metric tons (500 tons) per year, within 45 days after receipt.
- (ii) For sources with emissions of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide great-

- er than or equal to 91 metric tons (100 tons) per year and less than 454 metric tons (500 tons) per year, within 90 days after receipt.
- (iii) For sources with emissions of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide less than 91 metric tons (100 tons) per year, within 180 days after receipt.
- (8) The owner or operator of any industrial, business, governmental, or commercial establishment required to submit a plan by this paragraph shall be notified by the Administrator within 30 days after the plan has been evaluated. Any plan disapproved by the Administrator shall be modified to overcome the disapproval and resubmitted to the Administrator within 30 days of receipt of the notice of disapproval.
- (9) A source inspection plan shall be implemented by the Administrator upon the declaration of any episode stage, and the following facilities shall be inspected to ensure compliance:
- (i) Those sources covered under Rule 122, as submitted to the EPA on November 4, 1977, as appropriate.
- (10) The Administrator shall insure that forecasts of atmospheric stagnation conditions during any episode stage and updating of such forecasts are acquired.
- (11) Any source that violates any requirement of this regulation shall be subject to enforcement action under section 113 of the Clean Air Act.
- (12) All submittals or notifications required to be submitted to the Administrator by this regulation shall be sent to: Regional Administrator, Attn: Air and Hazardous Materials Division, Air Technical Branch, Technical Analysis Section (A-4-3) Environmental Protection Agency, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.
- (g) Regulation for the prevention of air pollution emergency episodes—Priority II particulate matter emergency episode contingency plan.
- (1) The requirements of this paragraph are applicable in the Sacramento County Air Pollution Control District.
- (2) For the purposes of this paragraph the following episode criteria shall apply:

Pollutant	Aver- aging time (hours)	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Particulate matter	24	1 375	¹ 625	1875

- ¹ Micrograms per cubic meter.
- (3) Whenever it is determined that any episode level specified in paragraph (g)(2) of this section is predicted to be attained, is being attained, or has been attained and is expected to remain at such levels for 12 or more hours, the appropriate episode level shall be declared.
- (4) Whenever the available scientific and meteorological data indicate that any episode level specified in paragraph (g)(2) of this section is no longer being attained and is not predicted to increase again to episode levels, such episode shall be declared terminated.
- (5) The following shall be notified whenever an episode is predicted, attained, or terminated:
 - (i) Public officials.
- (ii) Public health, safety, and emergency agencies.
 - (iii) News media.
- (h) The requirements of Subpart H of this chapter are met in the MBUAPCD which the following exceptions: There is no time schedule to assure that stationary source and traffic curtailment plans are submitted and reviewed in a timely manner; curtailment plans are not sufficiently specific; there are no provisions for the acquisition of forecasts of atmospheric stagnation conditions; and adequate mandatory emission control actions are not specified for Third-Stage oxidant episodes.
- (i) Regulation for prevention of oxidant air pollution emergency episodes within the MBUAPCD.
- (1) The requirements of this paragraph are applicable in the MBUAPCD.
- (2) For the purposes of this regulation the following definitions apply:
- (i) "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency or his authorized representative.
- (ii) "Major national holiday" means a holiday such as Christmas, New Year's Day or Independence Day.
- (iii) "Regulation VII" in this paragraph means Regulation VII, "Emergencies", of the MBUAPCD, adopted May 25, 1977, and submitted to the En-

- vironmental Protection Agency as a revision to the California State Implementation Plan by the California Air Resources Board on November 4, 1977.
- (3) The plans required by Rule 705(a) of Regulation VII shall include the following information in addition to that required in Rule 705(b) of Regulation VII, and shall be submitted and processed as follows:
 - (i) Stationary sources.
- (A) The total number of employees at the facility during each shift:
 - (1) On a normal weekday.
 - (2) On a major national holiday.
 - (B) The amount and type of fuel used:
 - (1) On a normal weekday.
 - (2) On a major national holiday.
 - (C) For Third-Stage episodes:
- (1) A list of equipment and the permit numbers of such equipment not operated on a major national holiday.
- (2) A statement as to whether or not the facility operates on a major national holiday.
 - (ii) Indirect sources.
- (A) The total number of employees at the facility during each shift:
 - (1) On a normal weekday.
 - (2) On a major national holiday.
- (B) The number of motor vehicles and vehicle miles traveled for motor vehicles operated:
- (1) By the company, on company business, on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday.
- (2) By employees commuting between home and the place of business on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday.
 - (C) The number of parking spaces:
 - (1) Available.
 - (2) Normally used on a weekday.
- (3) Normally used on a major national holiday.
- (D) The minimum number of motor vehicles to be operated that are necessary to protect the public health or safety.
- (E) For Third-Stage episodes, a statement as to whether or not the facility operates on a major national holiday.
- (iii) Each owner or operator required to submit a plan as specified under Rule 705(a) of Regulation VII shall submit such plans within 60 days after promulgation of the final rulemaking.

- (iv) The plans submitted in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph shall be approved or disapproved by the Administrator within 120 days after receipt.
- (v) Each owner or operator required to submit a plan as specified under Rule 705(a) of Regulation VII shall be notified within 90 days after the Administrator's decision.
- (vi) Any plan disapproved by the Administrator shall be modified to overcome this disapproval and resubmitted to the Administrator within 30 days of the notice of disapproval.
- (vii) A copy of the plan approved in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph shall be on file and readily available on the premises to any person authorized to enforce the provisions of this section.
- (4) The following actions shall be implemented by the Administrator upon declaration of a Third-Stage oxidant episode: the general public, schools, industrial, business, commercial, and governmental activities throughout the MBUAPCD shall operate as though the day were a major national holiday.
- (5) The Administrator shall ensure the acquisition of forecasts of atmospheric stagnation conditions during any episode stage and updating of such forecasts.
 - (j)-(o) [Reserved]
- (p) Regulation for prevention of air pollution emergency episodes—requirements for stationary source curtailment plans and particulate matter episodes.
- (1) The requirements of this paragraph are applicable in the Los Angeles County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County Desert and Imperial County Air Pollution Control Districts.
- (2) For the purposes of this regulation, the following definitions apply:
- (i) "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency or his authorized representative.
- (ii) ''ug/m³'' means micrograms per cubic meter.
- (iii) "Major national holiday" means a holiday such as Christmas or New Year's Day.
- (3) Stationary source curtailment plans shall be prepared by major sta-

- tionary sources, as defined by section 169(1) of the Act:
- (i) The plans required by this paragraph shall include the following information:
- (A) The information requested in the California Air Resources Board's Criteria for Approval of Air Pollution Emergency Abatement Plans (Executive Order G-63).
- (B) The total number of employees at the facility during each work shift on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday.
- (C) The amount of energy (gas, fuel oil, and electricity) used on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday
 - (D) For first-stage episodes:
- (1) The measures to voluntarily curtail equipment emitting air pollutants.
 - (E) For second-stage episodes:
- (1) The measures to curtail, as much as possible, equipment operations that emit air pollutants specific to the type of episode and, in the case of oxidant episodes, the equipment operations that emit hydrocarbons and nitrogen oxides.
- (2) The measures to postpone operations which can be postponed until after the episode.
 - (F) For third-stage episodes:
- (1) A list of equipment, with permit numbers if applicable, which can be shut down without jeopardizing the public health or safety, and an estimate of the resultant reductions in hydrocarbons, nitrogen oxides, and particulate matter emissions.
- (2) A list of all equipment, with permit numbers if applicable, which must be operated to protect the public health or safety, and an estimate of the hydrocarbons, nitrogen oxides and particulate matter emissions from such equipment.
- (4) A copy of the stationary source curtailment plan approved in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph shall be on file and readily available on the premises to any person authorized to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.
- (5) The owner or operator of any governmental, business, commercial, or industrial activity or facility listed in paragraph (p)(3) of this section shall submit a stationary source curtailment

plan to the Administrator within 60 days after promulgation of final rule-making.

- (6) The plans submitted pursuant to the requirements of this paragraph shall be reviewed by the Administrator within 90 days.
- (7) The owner or operator of any major stationary source required to submit a plan by this paragraph shall be notified by the Administrator within 30 days after the plan has been evaluated as to whether the plan has been approved or disapproved. Any plan disapproved by the Administrator shall be modified to overcome the disapproval and resubmitted to the Administrator within 30 days of receipt of the notice of disapproval.
- (8) All submittals or notifications required to be submitted to the Administrator by this regulation shall be sent to:

Regional Administrator, Attn: Air and Hazardous Materials Division, Air Technical Branch, Technical Analysis Section (A-4-3), Environmental Protection Agency, 215 Fremont Street, San Francisco CA 94105.

- (9) Any source that violates any requirement of this regulation shall be subject to enforcement action under section 113 of the Act.
- (10) For the purposes of this regulation the following episode criteria shall apply to particulate matter episodes:

	Aver- aging	μg/m³ Stage Stage 2		
Pollutant	time (hours)			Stage 3
Particulate matter	24	375	625	875

(q) The requirements of Subpart H of this chapter are met in the Fresno County Air Pollution Control District, with the following exceptions: There are no episode criteria levels, declaration procedures, notification procedures, source inspection procedures, emission control actions, or episode termination procedures for carbon monoxide episodes based on 4- and 8hour averaging times, or for particulate matter emergency episodes based on 24-hour averaging times; there is no time schedule to initiate the call for the submittal of individual abatement plans; the requirements for the content of the abatement plans are not sufficiently specific to ensure the adequate

plans are submitted; there are no provisions for requiring abatement plans from operations which attract large numbers of motor vehicles with their related emissions; the Stage 3 photochemical oxidants (ozone) criterion level equals the Federal significant harm level; there are no provisions for adequate mandatory emission control actions.

- (r) Regulation for prevention of air pollution emergency episodes—4- and 8-hour carbon monoxide criteria levels, mandatory emission control actions, preplanned abatement strategies, and a Priority I particulate matter emergency episode contingency plan.
- (1) The requirements of this paragraph are applicable in the Fresno County Air Pollution Control District.
- (2) For the purposes of this regulation the following definitions apply:
- (i) "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency or his authorized representative.
- (ii) "ppm" means parts per million by volume.
- (iii) ''μg/m³'' means micrograms per cubic meter.
- (iv) "Major national holiday" means a holiday such as Christmas or New Year's Day.
- (3) For the purposes of this regulation, the following episode criteria shall apply to carbon monoxide episodes:

Pollutant	Aver- aging time (hours)	Stage 1 (ppm)	Stage 2 (ppm)	Stage 3 (ppm)
Carbon monoxide	4	25	45	60
	8	15	30	40

- (4) The provisions of the Fresno County Air Pollution Control District's Regulation VI, as submitted on October 23, 1974, relating to carbon monoxide episodes averaged over 1 hour shall apply to carbon monoxide episodes averaged over 4 and 8 hours except that the Administrator shall insure that declaration procedures, notification procedures, source inspections, and termination of such episodes occur.
- (5) Stationary source curtailment plans and traffic abatement plans shall be prepared by business, commercial,

industrial, and governmental establishments in Fresno County as follows:

- (i) The owner or operator of any business, commercial, industrial, or governmental stationary source which can be expected to emit 100 tons or more per year of carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, or particulate matter shall submit to the Administrator plans to curtail or cease operations causing stationary source air contaminants in such activity:
- (ii) The plans required by paragraph (r)(5)(i) of this section shall include the following information:
- (A) The information requested in the California Air Resources Board's "Criteria for Approval of Air Pollution Emergency Abatement Plans" (Executive Order G-63).
- (B) The total number of employees at the facility during each shift on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday.
- (C) The amount of energy (gas, fuel oil, and electricity) used on a normal weekday and on a major national holiday.
- (D) For first-stage episodes, the measures to voluntarily curtail equipment emitting air pollutants.
 - (E) For second-stage episodes:
- (1) The measures to curtail, as much as possible, equipment operations that emit air pollutants specific to the type of episode and, in the case of oxidant episodes, the equipment operations that emit hydrocarbons or nitrogen oxides.
- (2) The measures to postpone operations which can be postponed until after the episode.
 - (F) For third-stage episodes:
- (I) A list of equipment, with permit numbers if applicable, which can be shut down without jeopardizing the public health or safety, and an estimate of the resultant reductions in carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, nitrogen oxides, and particulate matter emissions.
- (2) A list of all equipment, with permit numbers if applicable, which must be operated to protect the public health or safety, and an estimate of the carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, nitrogen oxides, and particulate matter emissions from such equipment.

- (iii) The owner or operator of any industrial, business, commercial, or governmental facility or activity employing more than 100 persons per shift at any one business address shall submit to the Administrator plans to curtail or cease operations causing air contaminants from vehicle use.
- (iv) The plans required by paragraph (r)(5)(iii) of this section shall include the following information:
- (A) The information requested in the California Air Resources Board's "Criteria for Approval of Air Pollution Emergency Abatement Plans" (Executive Order G-63).
- (B) The total number of employees at the facility during each shift.
- (C) The total number of motor vehicles and vehicle miles traveled for motor vehicles operated:
- (1) By the company on company business on a normal weekday and a major national holdiay.
- (2) By employees commuting between home and the place of business on a normal weekday and a major national holiday.
- (3) The minimum number of motor vehicles to be operated that are necessary to protect public health or safety.
- (6) A copy of the stationary source curtailment and/or traffic abatement plans approved in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph shall be on file and readily available on the premises to any person authorized to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.
- (7) The owner or operator of any governmental, business, commercial, or industrial activity or facility listed in paragraph (r)(5) of this section shall submit a stationary source curtailment plan and/or traffic abatement plan to the Administrator within 60 days after promulgation of final rulemaking.
- (8) The plans submitted pursuant to the requirements of this paragraph shall be reviewed by the Administrator for approval or disapproval according to the following schedule:
- (i) For sources with emissions of hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide, or particulate matter greater than or equal to 454 metric tons (500 tons) per year, or for establishments employing 400 or more employees per shift, within 45 days after receipt.

(ii) For sources with emissions of hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide, or particulate matter greater than or equal to 91 metric tons (100 tons) per year and less than 454 metric tons (500 tons) per year, or for establishments employing more than 200 and less than 400 employees per shift, within 90 days after receipt.

(iii) For establishments employing 100 to 200 employees per shift, within 180 days after receipt.

(9) The owner or operator of any industrial, business, governmental or commercial establishment required to submit a plan by this paragraph shall be notified by the Administrator within 30 days after the plan has been evaluated as to whether the plan has been approved or disapproved. Any plan disapproved by the Administrator shall be modified to overcome the disapproval and resubmitted to the Administrator within 30 days of receipt of the notice of disapproval.

(10) Any source that violates any requirement of this regulation shall be subject to enforcement action under section 113 of the Act.

(11) All submittals or notifications required to be submitted to the Administrator by this regulation shall be sent to:

Regional Administrator, ATTN: Air and Hazardous Materials Division, Air Technical Branch, Technical Analysis Section (A-4-3), Environmental Protection Agency, 215 Fremont Street, San Franscisco, CA 94105.

(12) For the purposes of this regulation the following episode criteria shall apply to particulate matter episodes and Stage 3 photochemical oxidants episodes:

Pollutant	Aver- aging		μg/m³	
	time (hours)	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3
Particulate matter Photochemical oxidants	24 1	375	625	875 1 0.5

¹ Parts per million.

(13) The Fresno County Air Pollution Control District's Regulation VI, as submitted on October 23, 1974, relating to episodes for carbon monoxide and photochemical oxidants averaged over 1 hour, shall apply to particular matter episodes averaged over 24 hours, except that the Administrator shall insure

that declaration procedures, notification procedures, source inspections, and termination of such episodes occur.

(14) The Administrator shall insure that the following actions will be taken in the source and receptor areas on the declaration of a Stage 1, Stage 2 or Stage 3 episode:

(i) For a Stage 1 or Stage 2 episode:

(A) Persons operating any facility or activity named in paragraph (r)(5) of this section shall implement the appropriate plans submitted in accordance with subparagraph (5) of the declared Stage 1 or Stage 2 episode for the appropriate air contaminant(s).

(ii) For a Stage 3 episode:

(A) The general public, schools, industrial, business, commercial, and governmental activities throughout Fresno County shall operate as though the day were a major national holiday.

[43 FR 22721, May 26, 1978]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting $\S52.274$, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§52.275 Particulate matter control.

- (a) The following rules or portions of rules are retained because they control emissions of particulate matter, and because there is no demonstration that their deletion would not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the national standards for particulate matter:
 - (1) Lake County APCD.
- (i) Part III-50 and Part V-1B, submitted on October 23, 1974, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223.
 - (2) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (i) Rule 113, submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved under 40 CFR 52.223.
- (b) The following regulations are disapproved because they relax the control on particulate matter emissions without any accompanying analyses demonstrating that these relaxations will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards.

(1) Amador County APCD.

(i) Rules 211 and 212, submitted on April 21, 1976. (Regulation V, Rules 13 and 14, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved, are retained.)

- (ii) Rules 207 and 212, submitted on October 13, 1977. (The analogous Rules 10 and 14 of Regulation V, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved, are retained and shall remain in effect for Federal enforcement purposes.)
 - (2) Calaveras County APCD.
- (i) Rule 211, submitted on October 13, 1977. (Rule 211, submitted on July 22, 1975, and previously approved, is retained and shall remain in effect for Federal enforcement purposes.)
 - (3) Del Norte County APCD.
- (i) Rules 410(c)(7) and 420(e), submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rules 420(e) and (f), submitted on November 4, 1977.
 - (4) El Dorado County APCD.
- (i) Rule 212, submitted on April 10, 1975, and Rule 211, submitted on August 2, 1976. (The analogous Rule 55, submitted on February 21, 1972, and previously approved, is retained and shall remain in effect for Federal enforcement purposes.)
 - (5) Humbolt County APCD.
- (i) Rules 410(c)(7) and 420(e), submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rules 420(e) and (f), submitted on November 4, 1977.
 - (6) Mariposa County APCD.
- (i) Rule 211, submitted on June 6, 1977. (Rule 211, submitted on January 10, 1975, and previously approved, is retained and shall remain in effect for Federal enforcement purposes.)
 - (7) Mendocino County APCD.
- (i) Rule 410(c)(7), submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rules 420(e) and (f), submitted on November 4, 1977.
 - (8) Nevada County APCD.
- (i) Rule 212, submitted on April 10, 1975, and Rule 211, submitted on April 21, 1976. (Rule 52.1, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved, is retained and shall remain in effect for Federal enforcement purposes.)
 - (9) Northern Sonoma County APCD.
- (i) Rule 420(e), submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rules 420(e) and (f), submitted on October 13, 1977.
 - (10) Placer County APCD.
- (i) Rule 211, submitted on October 13, 1977. (The analogous Rule 61, submitted on June 30, 1972, and previously approved, is retained and shall remain in

- effect for Federal enforcement purposes.)
- (ii) Rules 202, 207, and 211, submitted on October 15, 1979; and Section 61, and Rules 202 and 207, previously approved in the June 30, 1972, January 10, 1975, and October 13, 1977 submittals, are retained.
 - (11) Plumas County APCD.
- (i) Rule 211, submitted on June 6, 1977. (The analogous Rule 211, submitted on January 10, 1975, and previously approved, is retained and shall remain in effect for Federal enforcement purposes.)
 - (12) San Luis Obispo County APCD.
- (i) Rule 403, submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (13) Sierra County APCD.
- (i) Rule 211, submitted on June 6, 1977. (The analogous Rule 211, submitted on January 10, 1975, and previously approved, is retained and shall remain in effect for Federal enforcement purposes.)
 - (14) Trinity County APCD.
- (i) Rules 410(c)(7) and 420(e), submitted on November 10, 1976.
- (ii) Rules 420(e) and (f), submitted on November 4, 1977.

[43 FR 25675, June 14, 1978]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §52.275, see the List of CFR Sections Affected in the Finding Aids section of this volume.

§52.276 Sulfur content of fuels.

- (a) The following rules or portions of rules are disapproved since they represent a relaxation of previously submitted regulations and an adequate control strategy demonstration has not been submitted showing that the relaxation will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards:
- (1) North Central Coast Intrastate Region:
- (i) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.
- (A) Rule 412(a)(8), Sulfur Content of Fuels, submitted on October 23, 1974.
- (b) The deletion of the following rules from the State implementation plan is disapproved since their deletion represents a relaxation of the control strategy, and an adequate demonstration showing that the relaxation will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the national ambient

air quality standards has not been submitted:

(1) Southeast Desert Intrastate Region:

(i) Imperial County APCD.

(A) Rule 126, Sulfur Contents of Fuels, submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved under 40 CFR 52 223

[42 FR 56606, Oct. 27, 1977, as amended at 43 FR 35695, Aug. 11, 1978]

§52.277 Oxides of nitrogen, combustion gas concentration limitations.

(a) The following rules are being retained to the extent that the new rules are less stringent than the previously approved rules:

(1) North Central Coast Intrastate Region:

(i) Monterey Bay Unified APCD.

(A) Rule 404(c) submitted on February 21, 1972 by the Monterey-Santa Cruz Unified APCD and previously approved as part of the SIP, is being retained for sources combusting gaseous fuels. Rule 404(c) will be in effect for Monterey and Santa Cruz Counties only. Rule 404(c), submitted on November 10, 1976 by the Monterey Bay Unified APCD, will only be in effect for sources combusting liquid or solid fuels with heat input rates greater than 1½ billion BTU per hour in the Monterey and Santa Cruz portions of the Unified APCD.

(B) Rule 408(b), submitted on February 21, 1972 by the San Benito County APCD and previously approved as part of the SIP, is being retained for sources combusting liquid, solid, or gaseous fuels with heat input rates less than 1½ billion BTU per hour. Rule 408(b) will be in effect for San Benito County only. Rule 404(c), submitted on November 10, 1976 by the Monterey Bay unified APCD, will only be in effect for sources combusting liquid, solid, or gaseous fuels with heat input rates greater than 1½ billion BTU per hour in the San Benito County portion of the Unified APCD.

[42 FR 56606, Oct. 27, 1977]

§52.278 Oxides of nitrogen control.

(a) The following regulations are disapproved because they relax the control of nitrogen oxides emissions with-

out an accompanying analysis demonstrating that this relaxation will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards.

(1) South central coast intrastate AQCR.

(i) San Luis Obispo County APCD.

(A) Rule 405(A)(1), Nitrogen Oxides Emission Standards Limitations and Prohibitions submitted on November 10, 1976, is disapproved; and Rule 114(4), Gaseous Contaminants Oxides of Nitrogen submitted on February 21, 1972 and previously approved in 40 CFR 52.223, is retained.

[43 FR 34467, Aug. 4, 1978]

§52.279 Food processing facilities.

(a) The following regulations are disapproved because they conflict with the requirements of 40 CFR Subpart I [formerly §51.18], "Review of new sources and modifications," and relax the control on emissions from food processing facilities without any accompanying analyses demonstrating that these relaxations will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards.

(1) Merced County APCD Rules 210.1-II-J, 210.1-VII-F, 408-C (new sentences two and three), adopted on August 21, 1984, and submitted on October 5, 1984.

(2) Bay Area Air Quality Management District sections 2-2-119, 2-2-120. Adopted on September 19, 1984, and submitted on October 5, 1984.

[52 FR 3646, Feb. 5, 1987, as amended at 55 FR 31835, Aug. 6, 1990]

§52.280 Fuel burning equipment.

(a) The following rules and regulations are disapproved because they relax the control on emissions from fuel burning equipment without any accompanying analyses demonstrating that these relaxations will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the National Ambient Air Quality Standards.

(1) Mountain Counties Intrastate AQCR:

(i) Amador County APCD.

(A) Rules 209, submitted on April 21, 1976 and October 15, 1979, are disapproved; and Regulation V, Rule 19,

previously approved in the June 30, 1972 submittal, is retained.

- (B) Rule 210(B)(1), submitted on October 15, 1979, is disapproved; and Rules 11 and 210, previously approved in the June 30, 1972 and April 21, 1976 submittals, are retained.
 - (ii) Calaveras County APCD.
- (A) Rule 209, Fossil Fuel-Steam Generator Facility, submitted on October 13, 1977, is disapproved; and Rule 408, Fuel Burning Equipment, previously approved in the June 30, 1972, submittal, is retained and shall remain in effect for Federal enforcement purposes.
 - (iii) Tuolumne County APCD.
- (A) Rule 210, submitted on October 15, 1979, is disapproved; and Rule 407, previously approved in the June 30, 1972 submittal, is retained.
 - (iv) Placer County APCD.
- (A) Rule 210, submitted on October 15, 1979, is disapproved, and Rule 210, previously approved in the October 13, 1977 submittal, is retained.
- (2) Sacramento Valley Intrastate AQCR:
 - (i) Yolo-Solano APCD.
- (A) Rule 2.16, Fuel Burning Heat or Power Generators, submitted on July 19, 1974 is disapproved; and Rule 2.16, Fuel Burning Equipment, submitted on June 30, 1972 and previously approved as part of the SIP in 40 CFR 52.223, is retained.
- (3) Southeast Desert Intrastate AQCR.
- (i) San Bernardino County Desert APCD.
- (A) Rule 474, Fuel Burning Equipment—Oxides of Nitrogen, submitted November 4, 1977, is disapproved. Rule 68 (same title) submitted June 30, 1972 and approved in 40 CFR 52.223 is retained.
- (b) The deletion of the following rules or portions of rules from the State implementation plan is disapproved since their deletion represents a relaxation of the control strategy and an adequate demonstration showing that the relaxation will not interfere with the attainment and maintenance of the national ambient air quality standards has not been submitted:
- (1) Southeast Desert Intrastate Region:
 - (i) Imperial County APCD.

- (A) Rule 131, Fuel Burning Equipment, submitted on February 21, 1972 and previously approved under 40 CFR 52, 223
 - (ii) San Bernardino County.
- (A) Rule 67, Fuel Burning Equipment as applied to new sources. The emission limit of Rule 67 is retained and is applicable only to existing sources already granted a permit.
- (c) The emission limits of Rules 67 and 72 are partially retained, applicable only to (existing) sources granted permits prior to June 17, 1981.
- (1) South Coast Air Quality Management District.
- (i) Rules 67, Fuel Burning Equipment, and 72, Fuel Burning Equipment, submitted on November 19, 1979.

[43 FR 25677, 25684 June 14, 1978, as amended at 43 FR 35696, Aug. 11, 1978; 43 FR 51774, Nov. 7, 1978; 43 FR 59490, Dec. 21, 1978; 44 FR 5664, Jan. 29, 1979; 46 FR 3889, Jan. 16, 1981; 46 FR 27116, 27118, May 18, 1981; 47 FR 25016, June 9, 1982]

$\S 52.281$ Visibility protection.

- (a) The requirements of section 169A of the Clean Air Act are not met, because the plan does not include approvable procedures for protection of visibility in mandatory Class I Federal areas.
- (b) Regulations for visibility monitoring. The provisions of §52.26 are hereby incorporated and made part of the applicable plan for the State of California.
- (c) Regulations for visibility new source review. The provisions of §52.27 are hereby incorporated and made part of the applicable plan for the State of California only with respect to:
- (1) Mendocino County air pollution control district,
- (2) Monterey County air pollution control district,
- (3) North Coast Unified air quality management district,
- (4) Northern Sonoma County air pollution control district, and
- (5) Sacramento County air pollution control district.
- (d) The provisions of §52.28 are hereby incorporated and made part of the applicable plan for the State of California, except for:
- (1) Monterey County air pollution control district, and

40 CFR Ch. I (7-1-99 Edition)

§ 52.281

- $\begin{tabular}{ll} \end{tabular} \begin{tabular}{ll} \end{tabular} \beg$
- (e) *Long-term strategy.* The provisions of §52.29 are hereby incorporated and

made part of the applicable plan for the State of California.

[50 FR 28553, July 12, 1985, as amended at 52 FR 45138, Nov. 24, 1987]